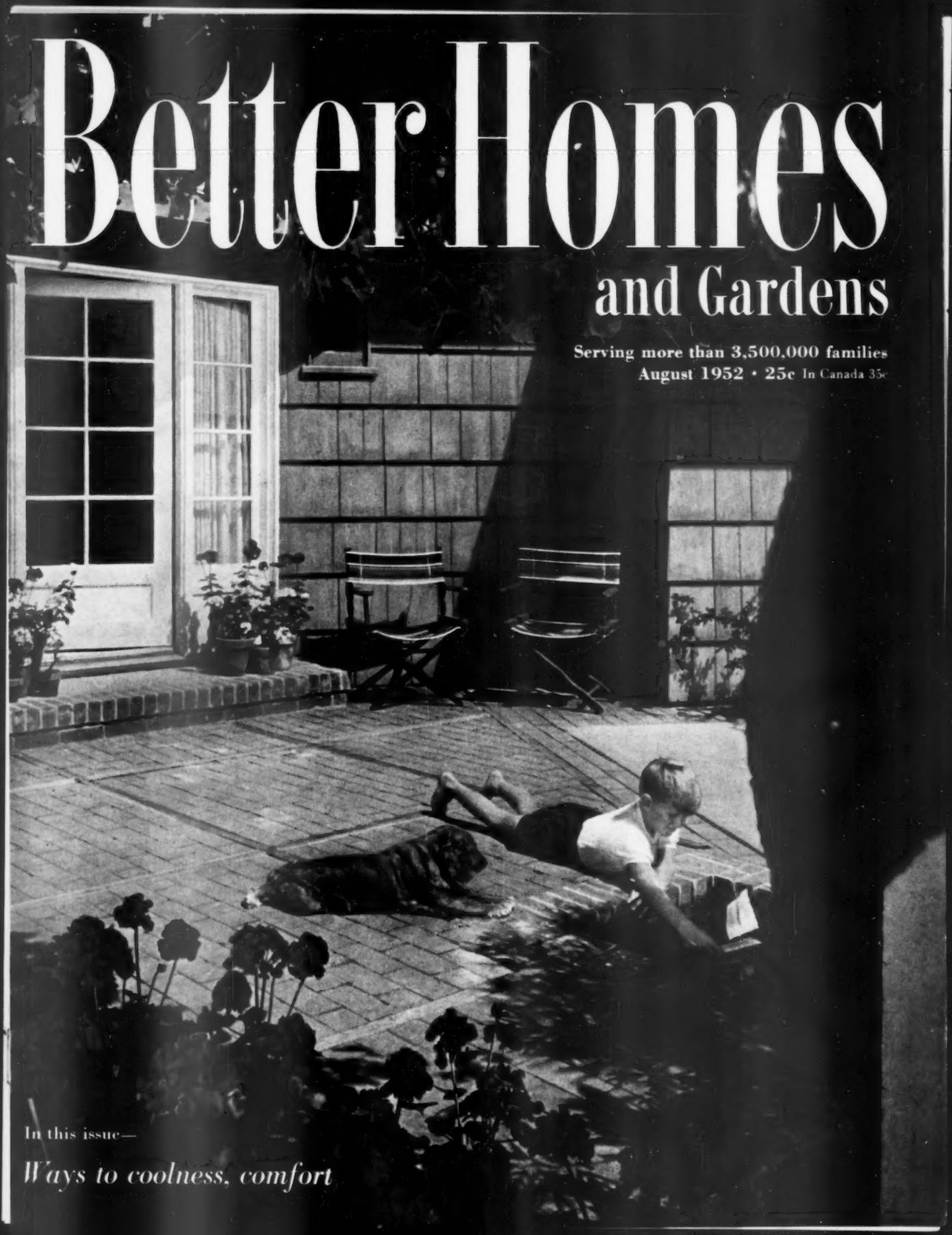
Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,500,000 families
August 1952 • 25c In Canada 35c



In this issue—

Ways to coolness, comfort

IF THEY DON'T HAVE THE LABEL THEY'RE NOT REAL KOROSEAL

Koroseal BY B.F. Goodrich

In 5 minutes—new furniture —it's Koroseal

Koroseal brings you and your family easier, better living

You can live naturally and so much more comfortably when you have Koroseal flexible material in your home. Enjoy bright, cheerful colors, upholstery and everything made of Koroseal are so easy to clean right *at home* that there's no need for drab colors that "won't show the dirt."

And Koroseal lets children be natural and dogs part of the family. Grimy finger marks, muddy paw marks can be whisked off Koroseal upholstery or curtains with the swish of a damp cloth.

Koroseal upholstery is made in many patterns and colors. The upholstery shown in the pictures is the new "Floral" design—sold in new furniture, also for reupholstering. This and all other patterns are washable, almost wear-proof, nearly impossible to scuff or stain. Practically anything washes off Koroseal easily, granted ordinary care is used in washing soon after spilling accidents occur.

And banging, scuffing, hard wear, such as luggage, upholstery, garden hose get? If they're made of Koroseal flexible material they will look like new months, even years after most other things would be worn out, stained, useless.

Koroseal flexible material is ideal for raincoats, shower curtains, baby pants, garden hose, and many other articles. When you want things that stay new looking, when you want to be sure of easy cleaning, long wear, look for the Koroseal label. If they don't have the label, they aren't real Koroseal. *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Koroseal Div., Marietta, O.*

Trade Mark—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Koroseal

FLEXIBLE MATERIALS BY

B.F. Goodrich

You have to do more than that, Buttercup...

Don't think that dreaming over a tiny bit of wedding cake under your pillow will get you a man to marry. You've been unlucky in the past, Buttercup . . . and never suspected the reason. Your future looks pretty dark, too—unless you make yourself more attractive. After all, you can't blame a man for dropping a girl who's careless about her breath . . . and you've been dropped plenty!

Isn't it Foolish?

How foolish to risk offending needlessly when Listerine Antiseptic is such a quick, *extra-careful* precaution against simple non-systemic cases of halitosis (bad breath)?

Listerine Antiseptic instantly halts simple bad breath and stops it, usually, for hours on end. Use it night and morning, and before every date to be at your best. You see, Listerine Antiseptic instantly kills millions of the very mouth germs that cause the most common type of bad breath . . . the kind that begins when germs start tiny food particles to fermenting in the mouth.

No Tooth Paste, No Chlorophyll Kills Odor Germs Like Listerine Antiseptic

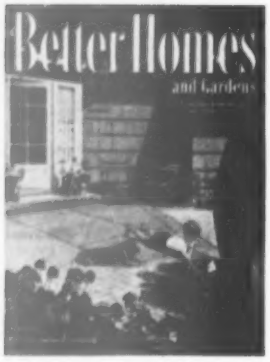
Although tooth paste is a good method of oral hygiene, no tooth paste . . . no chlorophyll . . . kills odor-producing germs with anything like Listerine's germicidal efficiency.

So, when you want that *extra assurance* about your breath, trust to Listerine Antiseptic, the proven, germ-killing method that so many popular, fastidious people rely on. Make it a part of your passport to popularity. We repeat, use it night and morning and before every date. Lambert Pharmacal Company Division of The Lambert Company, *St. Louis 6, Missouri.*

Listerine Antiseptic

stops bad breath for hours

KILLS BAD-BREATH GERMS BETTER THAN TOOTH PASTE . . . BETTER THAN CHLOROPHYLL



Who could be more relaxed than this boy and the dog that wandered into picture just as the shutter snapped? Pool is one of many summer pleasures at the D. Monroe Hummel home in Laguna Beach, California. See page 41

Better Homes and Gardens

August, 1952 Vol. 30, No. 8

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

How-to for the handyman 24
All-in-a-line house planning 46
Five Star home for August 50
Dream workshop only 8'x22'! 60
Impossible? Take another look 110

GARDENING

Insect bites 32
Be more comfortable at home 41
Good locations for a "take-it-easy" spot 121
Now's the time to 124
Have you heard the latest garden news? 129
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 138

SPECIAL FEATURES

The family car: How air conditioning will work in your future car 18
For a relaxing vacation, there's only one Cape Cod 56
What's wrong with this family? 106
Your pet and mine 118
The man next door 148

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 34
Informal entertaining 58
Indoor charm with summer's glads 62
Fill your house with fragrance 98
Cooler-offers 99
Family aprons 112
Through the shops with *Better Homes & Gardens* 144

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Here's an idea! 10
What's new in home furnishings? 13
You can use your hobby 22
A living room for parents 30
Arrange furniture from your easy chair 52
Looks 20 degrees cooler! 54
Furniture that works for its floor space 78
Disappearing dining table 80
New charm for an old home 104

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Bedtime comes easy at our house 6

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Your kitchen should let you relax 14
Carefree Bar-B-Q suppers 64
Old-fashioned peach pie 66
Famous foods from famous places 68
Red-ripe tomatoes for easy treats 70
Lazy does it—with this equipment 72
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Cool summer beverages 75
Easy-to-make sandwiches 76
Contest for cooks 83
Count on a electric blender 84

Index of advertisers 146

In this issue we emphasize the GOOD in the good old summertime. Just look at the hundreds of ideas and pictures for a cool, comfortable, thrifty August!

Cover photograph: de Gennaro

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, **President**
E. T. Meredith, Jr., **Vice-President and General Manager**

J. L. Ratner, **Editor**
Hugh Curtis, **Managing Editor**

Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Furnishings and Decoration: Florence Byerly
Special Features: James M. Liston

Associate Editors
Lee Huttenlocher, Ann Usher, Dr. L. C. Grove, Robert M. Jones, Guy M. Neff, Helen Stark (*New York*), Elizabeth Gilcam (*Western states*), Helen McCall, Mortimer P. Reed, Jr.*

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain, Phil Amundson, Murial Hanna, Elizabeth Wood, Kathryn Larson, Ben E. Graves, Rita Mohler, John Mack Carter*, Betty Grayson, *field editor*.

Editorial Assistants
Helen Hutchinson, Mary Argenbright, Marshall A. Somers, Jr., Katie Norris, Doris Adams, Sally Mills, J. Karr, Lawrence Muir, Jeanette Harmon, Jo Ann Breckenridge, Charlene Warren, Curtiss M. Anderson, James A. Riggs.

Bert Dieter, **Art Director**
Noble Gammell, **Art Editor**

Lester H. Mugge, **Vice-President and Director of Circulation**

Edwin L. Sullivan, **Vice-President and Director of Advertising**

* In military service

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1952, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, and Here's an Idea!, registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada.

Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

NEVER BEFORE **A SPARE TIME MONEY-MAKING OFFER LIKE THIS TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS FOR CHILTON GREETINGS**

ALL 3 BOXES OF FAMOUS CHILTON GREETING CARDS

only $1.00

SELL THEM TO YOUR FRIENDS IN SPARE TIME—MAKE $2.20 PROFIT

SIGN CARDS IN 23 KT. GOLD

Golden Signature "Prize" Assortment

Our best-seller! 21 Christmas Wishes unrivalled for their richness and magnificence! Gorgeous colors! Artistically perfect! With "Gold Writing" Kit. Sell this box for $1.25.

Christmas Duets

21 delightful, merry Christmas designs. Especially welcomed by couples and families. Handsomely decorated with glitters, spangles and flocking. Sell box for $1.00.

Star Crest

A 15-card assortment chock-full of velvety velour attachments on lustrous Kromekote folders. Each card die-cut and highlighted with golden printing and dainty embossing. Sell this box for $1.25.

THOUSANDS MAKE $50 AND MORE WITH THIS FAMOUS CHILTON PLAN

Think of it! More than TWO DOLLARS CASH PROFIT is waiting for you in these exciting boxes of famous Chilton Christmas Greetings. A GUARANTEED profit—you must make $2.20 just by showing these cards to your friends and neighbors, or return them at our expense. Why is it so easy to make money showing Chilton Christmas Greetings? You'll know the answer the minute you look at these colorful, inspiring masterpieces. Not just ordinary run-of-the-mill cards that folks look at just once and throw away, but heartwarming, unforgettable CHILTON Greetings—so beautiful you'll be tempted to frame every one. See them for yourself, compare them with the most treasured cards you have ever given or received. Your own intelligence will tell you that there must be *thousands* of folks in your neighborhood who will be just as thrilled and delighted by these cards as you were . . . particularly when they discover that Chilton Christmas Greetings cost no more (and usually less) than just ordinary cards. Money will pour in on you! You will make a fat profit on every sale! You will earn $10, $20, $50 and more, quickly and easily! And you don't need *any* experience—our *free*-money-making guide shows you how.

FOLKS SAY: "WE'RE THRILLED"

"To say I am thrilled expresses it mildly . . . I sold three orders at once . . . Thanks to you." *M.H.B., Westboro, Mass.*

"I sold *everyone* I showed them to . . ." *Mrs. J.J.C., Washington, D. C.*

"See how much money I am making!" *M. D. A., Flushing, N.Y.*

"Many, many thanks from both myself and highly pleased customers who were thrilled . . ." *M.L.T., N. Augusta, S.C.*

"I am thoroughly pleased with your whole line and it is a pleasure to work with your company." *Mrs. J.N.M., Glasgon, Ky.*

FREE TRIAL OFFER! YOUR PROFITS GUARANTEED!

Send no money—pay absolutely nothing when your sample boxes arrive. EXAMINE these beautiful Chilton Greetings. SHOW them to your friends and neighbors. READ the fascinating details of how thousands of members of the "Chilton Family" are making sensational profits, in spare time, just by talking to friends and neighbors! Unless your friends literally *insist* on buying these cards—giving you an IMMEDIATE PROFIT OF $2.20—return the cards at our expense and owe nothing. *You don't risk a single penny!* This is a limited time offer . . . mail coupon today!

Chilton Greetings Co.
120 Kingston St., Dept. BH-8, Boston 11, Mass.
1812 Roscoe St., Dept. BH-8, Chicago 13, Ill.

Please send me the three boxes of CHILTON Christmas Greetings described above, on free approval. I pay absolutely nothing when cards arrive. I may keep cards and pay only $1.00 plus mailing cost, or return them at your expense.

Name .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

Chilton

120 Kingston St., Boston 11, Mass.

1812 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.

BRILLO
soap pads–
TWICE the SHINE
in half the time!

Scientific tests *prove* Brillo gives aluminums *twice the shine in half the time!* Outshines all leading cleansers tested! A square metal-fiber Brillo pad-with-soap *lifts* off crust! No soaking. No scraping.

Brillo soap has jeweler's polish—*shines* as it cleans! Perfect for ovens and stove burners, too!

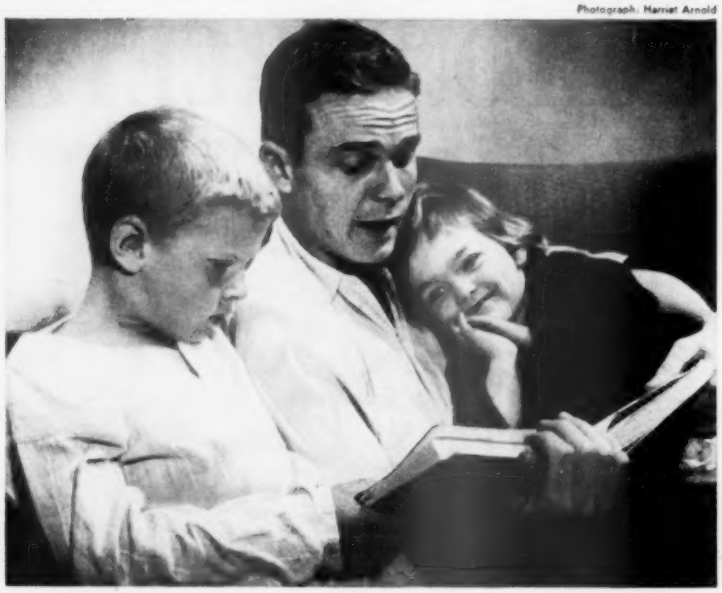
RED BOX—*soap filled pads*
GREEN BOX—*pads plus cake soap*

THRIFTIER! 5 AND 12 PAD BOXES

New improved Brillo lasts longer!

Bedtime comes easy at our house

Photograph: Harriet Arnold



How to build good sleep habits:

- ***A separate room, if possible***
- ***Don't do anything "just this once"***
- ***Keep bed for sleeping only***
- ***Make bedtime pleasant***
- ***Stick to the routine***
- ***A good-night story is an inducement***

By Ruth L. Persner

Before our son was born, my husband and I were frequent spectators (and occasional victims) of the bedtime shenanigans of our friends' young ones. They would finally fall asleep, of course. But their parents would be limp and spent, and a social evening spoiled.

Sam and I made silent resolutions. And we thank our stars that they have really paid off! Donald is now 6, and the soundest sleeper I know—around the clock—7 to 7—in a closed, dark room. Ordinary noises leave him undisturbed. He doesn't stall or fight going to sleep, never gets out of bed after he's tucked in, and rarely awakens during the night unless he is ill.

Perfect? We could ask no better. Difficult? On the contrary, a lot easier than handling a "sleeping problem." Foolproof? Probably not, but we patterned Donald's sleep training on what psychologists call "conditioning"—or deliberate habit formation. And if it worked so well for us, why shouldn't it do the same for you? Here are some ideas you might consider:

1. *Give your youngster his own room* from the beginning, if at all possible. This is worth doing even if it means giving up the only bedroom to Junior, and improvising your own sleeping arrangements in the living room. The results, in privacy and sounder sleep for the whole family, will more than compensate for any change in the appearance of your living room.

2. *Avoid starting any pattern that you don't want to continue.* In the first crucial weeks, a new mother is likely to center all her energies on accomplishing each specific task. Each feeding, airing, or nap becomes all-important. Astounding ingenuity is used to achieve the immediate (rather than long-term) result, and any method is considered all right *as long as it works.*

Actually, any number of methods will work. Yet they're not all equally desirable. Habits will form no matter what you do—but what you do will determine what *kinds* of habits Junior will acquire. It makes good sense, therefore, to bend all your efforts in the direction you would like them to take permanently.

For instance, the first time you're tempted to start bouncing the carriage because a nap is overdue—think twice! Ask yourself, "Is this something I want to encourage?" And if the answer is "no," don't do it.

3. *Bed should be "for sleeping only."* Many babies are in their cribs the greater part of every day and night. It's [*Turn to page 131*

Achieved in the tradition of Quality

THE ROYALTY OF TELEVISION

ZENITH

proudly announces
The New Royalty Line
with the K-53 chassis

The Finest Television Receivers ever to bear the Zenith name

A wide range of superb cabinetry
*A wide range of prices beginning at $199.95**

This week, over the nation, Zenith dealers cordially invite you to witness an achievement in Quality Television. Here, in the new Zenith Royalty Line—is the result and climax of a thirty-three year reputation for Quality Leadership in the products of radionic science.

To those who have dreamed of one day moving up to Zenith Quality—we sincerely say there has been no better time than now.

You will recognize first in these magnificent new instruments an almost total absence of the nuisances of the past. In the wonderful and effortless switching from channel to channel, with the need for retuning all but absent. In the sparkling brilliance and sharp contrast of the vastly improved picture. In the reflection-proof quality of the new tube. In the provision for UHF.

And to you who have experienced the difficulties of distance and fringe-area reception—a promise of a revelation in improvement. Even in fringe areas, your Zenith can be tuned with one knob and the picture "locked" to eliminate further tuning.

Here is renewed evidence of Zenith's Quality policy—a policy that brooks no compromise with Quality for the false lure of low price.

Here is the result of months of testing and retesting in virtually impossible TV areas. The result of vastly greater research. The result of many more dollars in superior engineering, costlier parts, finer assembling. The result of controlling within our own plants, every step in the craftsmanship you look for in an entertainment instrument you expect to own for years.

Your Zenith dealer invites you to see the new Zenith TV. We renew our pledge and promise—that from the moment this magnificent instrument comes into your home—and through all the years of your enjoyment—you will know there is nothing in the whole wide world of television to compare with your choice.

Ask any Zenith Owner

(Above) New Zenith Television Console Model K2260R. 21-Inch (246 sq. in.). Graceful classic simplicity with genuine, lustrous mahogany veneers and selected hardwoods. $379.95*. See this and the many other Zenith models now on display at your dealer's.

**All Zenith TV prices include Federal Excise Tax and Warranty. West Coast and far South prices slightly higher.*

Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Illinois
Backed by 33 Years of "Know-How" in Radionics® Exclusively

©1952

ZENITH
MORE DISTINCTLY RADIO and TELEVISION

THE ROYALTY OF RADIO AND TELEVISION

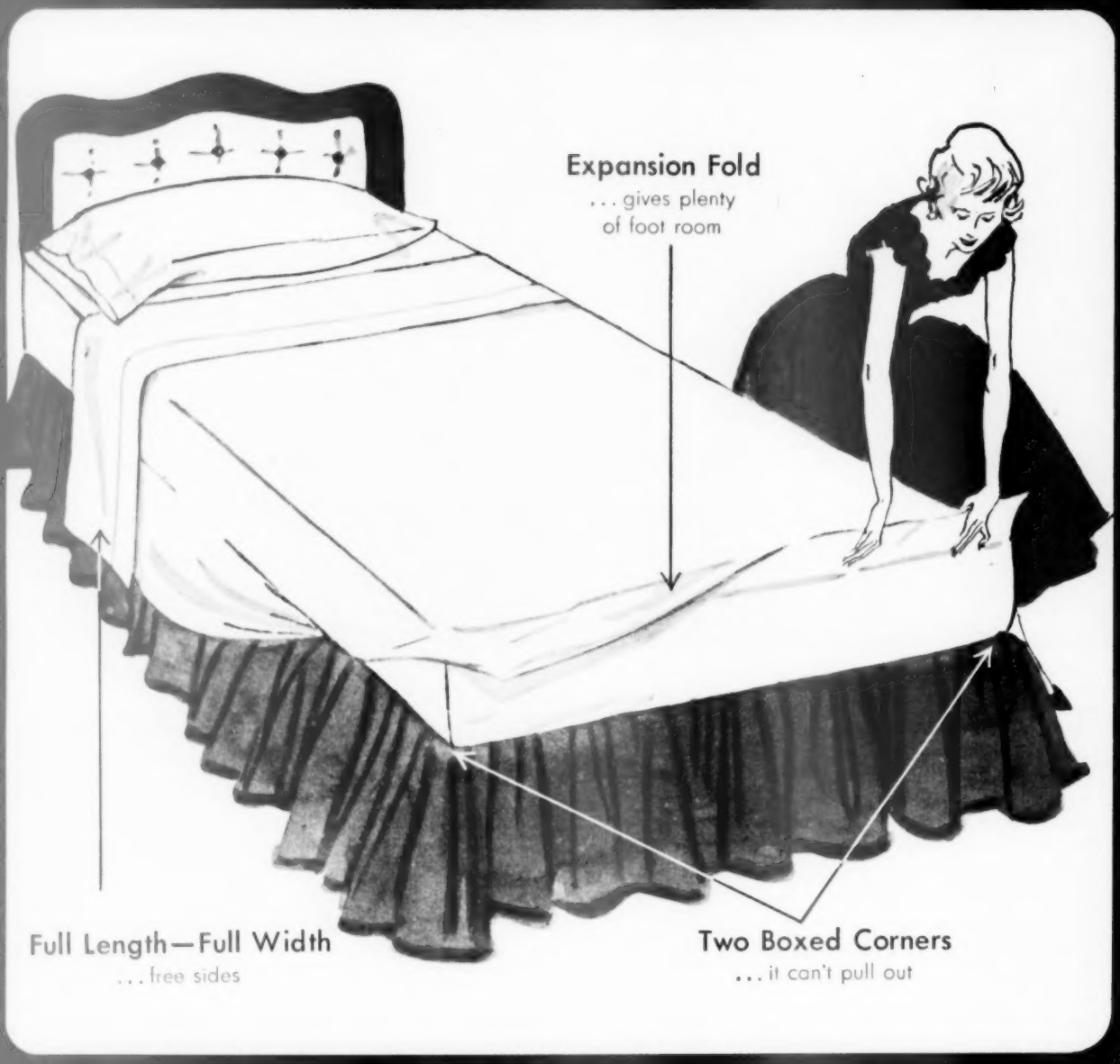
BUILT-IN PROVISION FOR UHF

Every Zenith TV set ever built has built-in provision for tuner strips to receive the coming new-type UHF stations without the use of any outside converter or adapter. No other Television manufacturer can make that statement. Another example of Zenith engineering foresight that protects your investment in TV.

Also Makers of Zenith "Royal" and "Super Royal" Hearing Aids. Small, compact, beautifully designed. Money back guarantee. Sold only through authorized dealers at $75.

NEWS! a TOP Contour

to match the

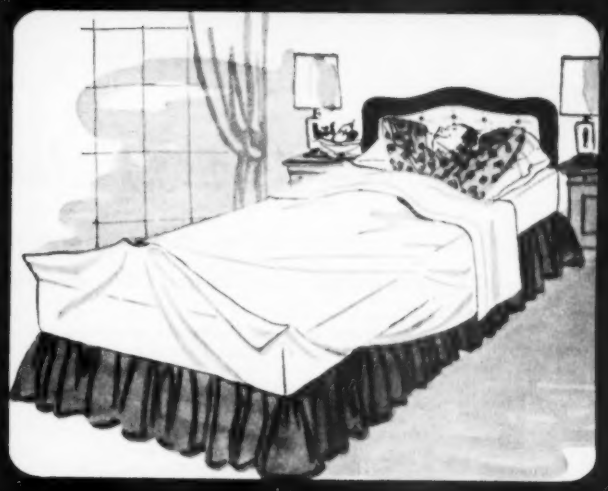


Only PACIFIC makes

Sheet

Pat. Pend.

famous BOTTOM Contour Sheet



Two boxed corners, taped for extra strength, ease onto foot of mattress like a slip cover . . . hold the Top Contour Sheet firmly in place all night long. It can't pull out . . . can't creep up off your feet while you sleep. Sanforized for lasting fit.

Expansion fold lies flat when bed is made . . . then puffs up to give l-o-t-s of roomy kicking space for even an active sleeper. In the morning, a quick tug at the top hem straightens your sheet. You never need to re-tuck the Top Contour Sheet.

Now with both TOP and BOTTOM Contours you make your bed in 1/3 the time!

1. BOTTOM Contour Sheet has four boxed corners, shaped tuck-under, that hold sheet snug for the smoothest, most comfortable sleep of your life.

2. In the morning, your bottom sheet is still firmly anchored in place. No wrinkles, no rumpling, no re-tucking. When you get up, your bed is half-made.

3. TOP Contour Sheet stays securely held at the foot all night long. Doesn't need re-tucking. A quick tug at the top hem straightens the sheet.

4. Expansion fold drops flat for smooth bedmaking. Full length for ample turn-over . . . full width for tucked-in sides. A few seconds smoothes your sheets!

Contour Sheets* TOPS AND BOTTOMS

Get your Top and Bottom Contour Sheets today! In combed percale or extra-strength muslin. Sanforized*. Sizes for standard double and twin beds. Adjustable to slight variations in mattress thickness. In the same price ranges as flat sheets. At your favorite store or write for folder and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. 8-A, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Pacific Mills makes Contour Sheets and Pillowcases • Contour Crib-Fast* Sheets • Supersorb* Towels • Pacific Silver Cloth

Put your feet up and relax!

No heating worries next winter when you install fluid heat this summer!

AUTOMATIC HEATING EQUIPMENT—OIL & GAS FIRED

Let your mind wander to next winter. It's cold outside, snowing and sleeting! Inside, you're relaxed, and your mind's at ease . . . Fluid Heat is on the job. You're saving money too, because Fluid Heat maintains a constant, even temperature at the lowest fuel costs you've ever dreamed possible!

With only one moving part in the famous Fluid Heat Rotary Burner, you're assured of long life and dependable service. And because of the wall-flame principle, Fluid Heat Rotary Burners use only the amount of oil that's needed to do the job—unlike many conventional burners which waste oil because they cannot be "throttled down" enough.

The Fluid Heat Warm Air Furnace, with the Rotary Burner, is designed for today's small homes, to provide full heating satisfaction at the lowest cost. Another example of Fluid Heat's over 30 years of research and development work in building one of the finest names in the heating industry.

No matter what your requirements, your Fluid Heat dealer has an oil- or gas-fired unit to heat *your* home better, at lower fuel costs! Write us for the name of *your* nearest dealer.

fluid heat
AUTOMATIC HEATING EQUIPMENT
"WORLD'S ECONOMY CHAMPION"

Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC.
7740 Eastern Ave.,
Baltimore 24, Md.

Conversion burners and complete units available for warm air, hot water and steam heating systems. Shown at left is the Rotary-fired principle as applied to the new Fluid Heat Warm Air Furnace.

Here's an idea!

Sure there's room for breakfast in that small kitchen. This "eating shelf" fits neatly between the kitchen door and a window. If you use a washable wall covering like this one, you don't have to worry about spilled foods. The Carl Norman home, Northbrook, Illinois

You're a lucky person if you have "conversation pieces" like the row of antique measures ranged along the top of this chest. They are nicely balanced by the two chunky candlesticks. Notice the texture contrast afforded by pine, pewter, brass, and shiny green ivy

This dining room gets full-time use. It's a pleasant place to read, or for the children to do their homework. That window shelf is covered with tile. You don't have to be afraid to put potted plants down there. The George E. Hochstein home, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing, de Gennaro, Rooks, Gorski, Photography, Inc.

You're looking at a picture of a successful picture grouping. A lamp or other tall object can be part of an arrangement above a desk or table. These prints are about the same size, but two are framed with oversized mats. The Robinson Whiteside home, Evanston, Illinois

Dreams for a Daughter growing up—

Learning to feel at ease and sure of yourself is a part of learning to play the piano. That's why a Wurlitzer can help build personality, while giving your child the joy and companionship of music.

And a Wurlitzer Piano is a good investment.

Famous for fine construction, long life, easy action, and rich, true tone, the Wurlitzer Piano is a good investment today and for the future.

Wurlitzer is able to put more into its pianos—yet sell them for less—because Wurlitzer is the leader in its field. *More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.*

A Wurlitzer Piano can help her grow up an accomplished young lady

Wurlitzer Piano Model 2150. Finished in walnut, mahogany or blond mahogany with Wurlitzer plastic fabric to match. This new fabric beautifies the piano and its surroundings—is tough—resists scuffing and abrasion. Ask your dealer about it.

WURLITZER

World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Great Name

Wurlitzer is famous for the finest in electronic organs, too—among them a remarkable new electronic organ for the home. Easy to install. Easy to play.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS

Dodge brakes set record in 'FULL PANIC' STOP TEST

Tires smoke *as brakes lock all four wheels at 50 m.p.h. on Dodge Diplomat*

"BEST BRAKES WE'VE TESTED TO DATE," says A.J. White of Motor Vehicle Research

The revealing test pictured on this page was conducted by Motor Vehicle Research of Epping, New Hampshire, an *independent* automotive research laboratory, exclusively for Science and Mechanics Magazine.

In this "full panic" stop test, Dodge brakes were slammed on as you might have to do in an emergency. With less pedal pressure, Dodge brakes chalked up an amazing record of 94% efficiency—double the safety standards of nearly all 48 states.

Before you buy any car, be sure you get all the facts on automobile safety the Dodge "Show Down" way. Ask your Dodge dealer for the "Show Down" booklet which lets you compare the facts on Dodge with other cars costing hundreds of dollars more. When you get all the facts on car safety features, we're sure you'll want to "play it safe . . . and buy a Dodge."

Results of test made in October, 1951

Brakes slammed on . . . every split second counts! Dodge Cyclebond brake linings give greater usable braking area . . . last longer . . . enable you to stop quickly, surely when seconds count. Tests showed 94% braking efficiency . . . double the safety standards set by nearly all 48 states.

Straight as an arrow! See those tire tracks? In this grueling test Dodge stopped straight and true, with no "fishtailing," no swerving, no sway. "These are the best brakes we've tested to date," said A. J. White, Motor Vehicle Research Director.

Big, Safe, Dependable '52 DODGE

WHAT'S NEW

in home furnishings?

Now that summer's half over, it's a good time to take stock of your porch and outdoor living areas. Think back over the parties and family fun you've had the last few weeks, and see if there's anything which would make outdoor living easier and more comfortable.

Want to be cooler? Then shut out the sun—with awnings, blinds, or shades. Even though you have an air conditioner, it's wise to protect the windows. And never have we seen such variety in window shades! Some have a textured, tweedy weave; even plastic shades have a linen-like surface. There are wood slats and bamboo strips in many colors and weights—some on spring rollers like a window shade, others hung like traverse draperies. And don't feel that you need a slick new house to use them—they are face lifters for any home.

Most shades cut out the glare and the neighbors, but if you want to shut out every twinkle of light for daytime napping, there are black-out shades with the side facing the street in a light neutral color. Or if you want to control light and admit breezes, too, choose Venetian blinds. Awning materials are being improved by chemistry, so they'll resist sunfading, mildew, and salt air. But awning *styles* are the change you'll notice most. So don't limit your daydreaming to the usual sloping, scalloped window covers—go ahead and plan a picnic room or a patio using fabric laced to a metal pipe frame.

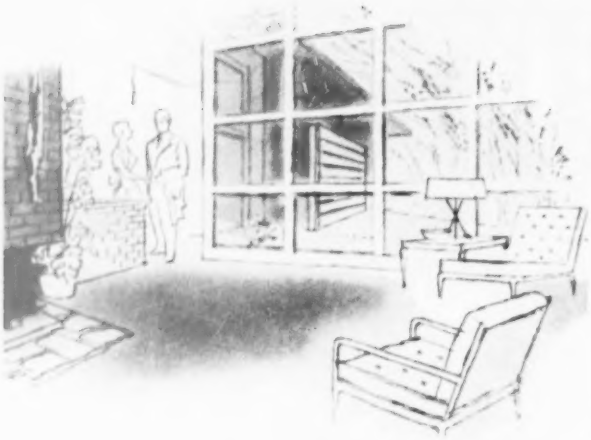
Leave furniture out in the rain? Sure, if you've picked the newer pieces that are weatherproof. But if every shower sends you scampering after "outdoor furniture" that really belongs under a porch roof, better think before buying more. And if you are short of chairs, consider comfortable folding armchairs of metal or wood which can be used next winter for card parties or TV crowds.

Tired of carrying supplies to your outdoor eating spot? Maybe you can store some things right there! Have you a dust- and waterproof place to tuck away the toaster, the napkins, and the well-covered sugar bowl? And how about a wheeled cart? If you eat on a covered porch, there are buffets and cabinets of bamboo. But even a hand-me-down chest in a new coat of paint will save you steps.

Do you like to read in the cool of evening? Then don't overlook electrical outlets and lamps on your porch. Consider pinups which can't blow over. Or look for lamps which are combined with small, glass-topped metal tables.

You'd like a new porch rug? Now, practical fiber rugs come in any length, cut from a 9-foot-wide roll. So if your veranda looks best with a rug that's 9x21, you can have it! (Some people are calling this the "poor man's broadloom" and using it indoors.)

Like good ideas costing under a dollar? Try these: Buy bug-repellent light bulbs so you can read without a horde of gnats round your head. Or put a set of casters on an old table to make a serving cart—but measure it first to be sure it will scoot through your door. Get an extra set of salt and pepper shakers for your outdoor eatspot, and cut down on all those trips back to the kitchen.



The fact that you read Better Homes and Gardens establishes your keen interest in the planning, improvement and maintenance of your home.

Give your car the same care that you give your home and you'll appreciate the all-important role played by its spark plugs.

Regular inspection and testing by your service man and periodic replacement by the set are the surest ways to maintain top engine performance, economy and dependability.

You can also be sure of your own complete satisfaction and your car's best performance—regardless of make or year—by consulting your **CHAMPION** *Spark Plug dealer. For Champion's world-wide reputation is squarely based on making every engine a better performing engine.*

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUGS

Your kitchen should

By Marion Winter

Before. Picture yourself in this kitchen: Clear the table, wash the dishes, shine 'em, and put 'em away. Any way you figure, you'd take a lot of unnecessary steps doing just this *one* kitchen job

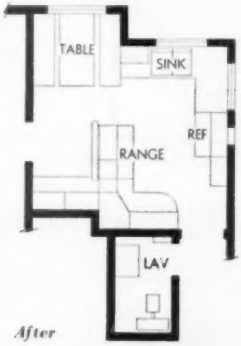
Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing, Kranzten Studio

After. New dishwasher handy to the table, to the sink, and the cabinets has cut steps practically to nothing. Wonderful counter space gives elbowroom to the cook at the sink and to the cook making the salad near the big, roomy refrigerator. Everybody has a sunny view

let you relax

If you plan your kitchen with worksaving in mind and decorate it to make your work fun, you'll have the kitchen you long for. Evidence is here. This beautiful, remodeled kitchen is the pride and joy of Dr. and Mrs. Martin Seifert of Wilmette, Illinois, and their five children

The plan of the old kitchen: Unhandy, unglamorous; you might say, quite *unplanned!*



New plan by Karl G. Knobel: Handy, spacious, lovely, as you can see in the pictures

After. Six-unit range makes cooking the fun it should be. Shelf back of range is a serving counter handy to the table. The farm wallpaper is green, yellow, red; easy-to-clean aluminum tile above counters, dark green; table top and counters, pearl gray; chairs, green. Curtains are white sheeting

More on next page

conceal telephone wires within walls

Do you know that you can have telephone wires put out of sight in your new home? All it takes is a little planning.

The planning comes early—during the blueprint stage. Just decide where you want telephones (or plug-in outlets for a portable telephone) and tell your builder.

Inexpensive pipe will be installed inside the walls during construction to carry the wires to these locations. No exposed wiring. Your handsome walls and woodwork are protected by hidden passageways.

For more information about concealed telephone wiring and for free telephone planning service, call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Are there $1\frac{7}{10}$ children in your family?

Of course not! Nor are there 2 3/10 adults. And you probably don't live in a 5 8/10-room house.

These figures describe the statistical average of all Better Homes & Gardens reader-families who have children. Naturally, no such "average" family ever existed, except in the cold, statistical inner workings of a calculating machine. The *true* Better Homes & Gardens families are *people*, not fractions, and it is for people that Better Homes & Gardens is edited.

It's the job of Better Homes & Gardens editors and researchers to look behind the calculated averages, to see for themselves the 3,500,000 families who read BH&G. They must know how our readers live today, *and how they want to live tomorrow*, know their tastes in food and furnishings, their problems in building homes and rearing children.

Our staff for statistical research helps editors of Better Homes & Gardens know better their millions of readers. But statistics would be useless to BH&G editors without the interests they share with the families they serve, and the understanding that readers are not numbers, but individuals, whose dreams and ideas and desires deserve the helpful and reliable homemaking advice that is found in every issue of Better Homes & Gardens.

Your kitchen should let you relax

Begins on page 14

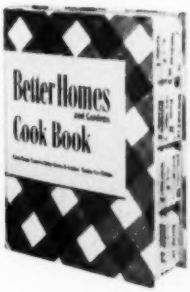
Before. **The closed door led downstairs. Old refrigerator hid in the pantry which kept supplies well out of reach of where they were to be used**

Before. **Butler's pantry held dishes, linen, glassware. This is your last glimpse of the old kitchen. No handy spot to put things was most glaring fault**

After. **The crowded look of the old kitchen has disappeared. The unused wall, pictured top of page, now has big refrigerator flanked by cabinets. Note counter space, wood cutting surface left of range. See counter-top pass-through at the end of the range, where dishes can be scooted through**

5 famous Better Homes and Gardens books for all the family

Which do you want at these unusually low prices? For gifts, and for your own home, your perfect choice is a Better Homes & Gardens book!



for the homemaker . . .

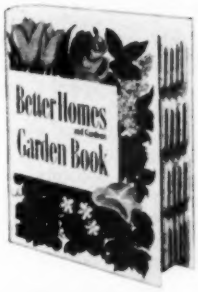
America's favorite Cook Book

Now over 4 million homemakers have used the *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book as an everyday, dependable guide for cooking success! Hundreds of triple-tested recipes, thrifty ideas, and meals already planned. Loose-leaf bound so that you can add new pages. Tab-indexed for quick references. Only $2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)

for the new mother . . .

the new edition Baby Book

The perfect gift for mothers! The *Better Homes & Gardens* Baby Book is now completely revised with the latest information from medical authorities. Covers prenatal care and child care and training to 6 years of age. Plus a complete record section! One million mothers and thousands of doctors endorse it! Just $2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)



for the gardener . . .

year-round Garden Book

Here are 1,037 pictures and sketches plus step-by-step instructions for better gardening, landscaping, and lawn care. A book that shows you how to care for your garden all year around. Practical knowledge to make your garden and lawn the neighborhood beauty spot! The *Better Homes & Gardens* Garden Book makes gardening easier, more economical, lots more fun! Only $3.95. (Canada, $4.50.)

for the children . . .

best-loved Story Book

Fifty famous stories and poems you loved as a child, now all in one big book for your children. Selections from the very best in children's literature—"The Little Red Hen," "Old Mother Hubbard," "Little Black Sambo." All illustrated in beautiful color; bound in a long-wearing buckram cover to stand rough handling. Start your child's education out right with good reading habits.—$2.95.

for the man of the house . . .

the new Handyman's Book

Just published! Now you can repair and improve your home yourself! And save money! *Better Homes & Gardens* newest best-seller is designed to show you with step-by-step pictures how you can do your own home repair work and make new improvements. Over 500 pages, all illustrated so you can follow the instructions easily. A tab-indexed, loose-leaf bound book for only $3.95. (Canada, $4.50.)

All books available at your favorite booksellers or order direct from 8749 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM
STOPS BAD BREATH AND STOPS DECAY BEST!

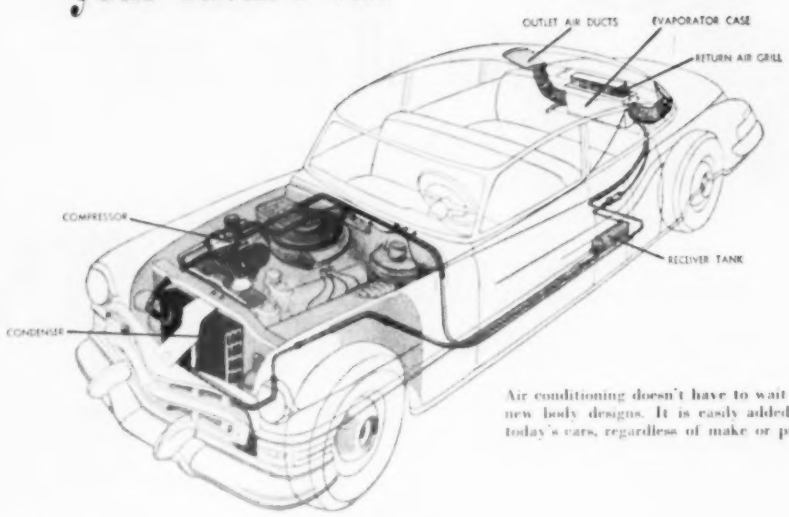
Colgate's Instantly Stops Bad Breath In 7 Out of 10 Cases That Originate in the Mouth!

It cleans your breath while it cleans your teeth! Brushing teeth right after eating with Colgate Dental Cream gives you a *clean, fresh* mouth *all day long!* Scientific tests *prove* in 7 out of 10 cases, Colgate's *instantly* stops bad breath that originates in the mouth. No other toothpaste has proved so completely it stops bad breath. No other cleans teeth more effectively, yet so safely!

Yes, the best way is the Colgate way! In fact, brushing teeth with Colgate Dental Cream right after eating is the most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today. The Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! Yes, to help stop bad breath and tooth decay at the same time, the *best* way is the *Colgate* way!

PURE, WHITE, SAFE COLGATE'S WILL NOT STAIN OR DISCOLOR!

How air conditioning will work in your future car

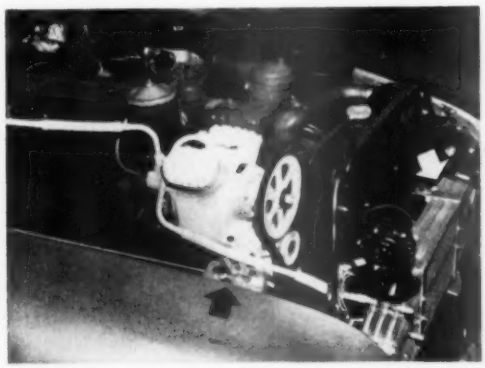


Air conditioning doesn't have to wait for new body designs. It is easily added to today's cars, regardless of make or price

By James M. Liston

If you've been wondering when they're going to offer air conditioning (*refrigerated* air) for automobiles, the answer is, *it's here.* As you might expect, air-conditioning systems are being manufactured in Texas where summer heat is the incentive and where the price doesn't discourage wealthy oilmen. The price (installed) for most late-model cars is about $700, but one company is preparing to offer a unit for low-priced cars that can be installed for $400. At this writing, none of the major auto manufacturers are planning to offer air conditioning as optional equipment installed at the factory, but when that comes about, the price can probably be scaled down.

If you're interested in how, with the flick of a switch, you'll be able to cool off a car that's been parked in the sun for hours, you'll find the answer in the design shown in the accompanying drawing. The system consists of a condenser, compressor, refrigerant, evaporator, and two blowers. The belt-driven compressor operates off the motor and doesn't appreciably reduce engine horsepower. Basically that's [*Turn to page 20*



Belt-driven compressor (1) draws gaseous refrigerant from evaporator (cooling unit) behind rear seat, compresses it, and discharges it into condenser coils (2), where it is changed back to liquid. Compressor does not interfere with power steering on new cars

Cold-air outlets are located at both sides of package tray. Ducts are clear plastic, extend to top of rear-window molding, protect passengers from drafts. Warm-air return is in center

Put fresh color in your room with Cannon Percales!

(–at a price you'd never believe!)

The stuff dreams are made of –Cannon Combspun*

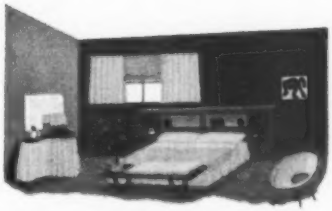
Percale Sheets in aquamarine–a calm-sea color at a soothing price!

For your bed–deliciously cool, butter-smooth sheets and pillow cases. To complete the picture – a canopy, bed flounce and valanced drapes, cushions for a settee and Empire chair – all fashioned of Cannon Percales in aquamarine. Such a joy to work on– and they cost *less than comparable fabric by the yard!*

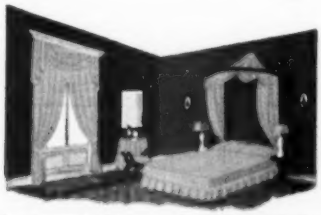
In gleaming white or the gentlest of pastels, Cannon Combspun Percales are wonderfully long-wearing, luxuriously smooth – yet cost *only a few pennies more than heavy muslins!* To sleep . . . to dream . . . to decorate – you'll want a whole wardrobe of Cannon Percales for your bed and bedroom!

Make your bed... and make it lovelier with Cannon combspun percale sheets

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



The pink of perfection! A room with drapes, duster, bench cushion, chair cover, lampshades and dressing table skirt – all made of Cannon Percales in *Shell Pink!* And to sleep on – of course – Cannon Sheets and Pillow Cases – soft . . . smooth as a petal! Cannon's six dainty pastels stay true to color wash after wash!



What a peach! Directoire drapes, canopy, bedspread, and vanity skirt in Cannon's *Sunrise Peach!* Walls and velvet carpeting – the deepest of greys! Setting for a fragile beauty – but there's nothing fragile about Cannon Percales – *they're Combspun* – the cotton's combed till only the *longest, strongest* fibers remain!

Two styles! Regular and Fitted! Cannon Combspun Percales come in regular and fitted styles; twin and double sizes. Colorfast as approved by the American Institute of Laundering.

Cannon's new booklet, "Make It With Sheets!" is full of exciting, practical, thrifty decorating ideas! Send 10¢ and coupon below.

SHELL PINK · MOONLIGHT YELLOW · SUNSET ROSE · WHITE · AQUAMARINE · SUNRISE PEACH · LAGOON GREEN

TRADE MARK CANNON

Cannon Mills, Inc., Box 1, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

I enclose 10¢. Please send me a copy of "MAKE IT WITH SHEETS!" Cannon's new 20-page, color-illustrated decorating booklet.

Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

_____

COPR. 1952, CANNON MILLS, INC., N. Y. 13, N. Y. • CANNON TOWELS • STOCKINGS • BEDSPREADS

HERE'S HOW ONE MAN TURNED
PROBLEM SPOTS INTO BEAUTY SPOTS WITH

Textolite*
PLASTICS SURFACING

In the Living Room, he used G-E Textolite plastics surfacing for the window sills. They're never bothered by bad weather at an open window!

In the Kitchen, he put G-E Textolite tops on *all* work surfaces! G-E Textolite tops are heat-, stain-, scratch-resistant, a boon to busy housewives!

In the Linen Closet, this man installed shelves that *never* need to be lined—shelves of G-E Textolite plastics! They're cleaner, prettier, too!

In the Pantry Closet, he found G-E Textolite plastics is the perfect surfacing for shelves. It's easy to keep clean, resists scratching and scarring!

MAKE YOUR HOME A BETTER PLACE TO LIVE IN—
AN EASIER PLACE TO WORK IN WITH

G-E Textolite tops!

Architects, decorators, Sunday handy men find new uses for G-E Textolite tops every day! That's because G-E Textolite tops *start* handsome, *stay* handsome—even after years of use. G-E makes this sturdy plastics surfacing in dozens of original patterns and colors—even wood-grains. If you're planning a new home, remodeling, or just fixing up a closet shelf or radiator cover, you can do wonders with G-E Textolite tops.

And you'll be surprised at how little it costs! For more information, write General Electric Co., Section 140-4A, Chemical Division, Pittsfield, Mass.

Textolite
PLASTICS TOPS
CAN TAKE IT!
• WEAR LIKE IRON...
• CLEAN LIKE GLASS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC
140-4

Air conditioning in your future car

Begins on page 18

Evaporator and blower housing is mounted behind rear seat, takes little trunk space. Only switch panel on dashboard and air ducts are visible in the interior of the car; the system operates quietly

what you'll get in your air-conditioned car of the future.

Cooling an automobile is more difficult than cooling a home because the large exposed surfaces compare unfavorably with the relatively small cubic content of the space to be cooled. But refrigeration units have performed excellently in dry desert heat and in humid areas. Air-conditioned cars are in use in Mexico, South America, the Philippines, and Africa. How well does it operate under severe conditions? One Texas motorist reports:

"Never at any time did I put the blowers on the air conditioner on high except from Las Vegas to Redlands, California. That was across the Mojave Desert with the outside temperature at 112 degrees. This gave me an inside temperature of around 82 degrees.

"On the trip back, we traveled from Indio, California, to Blyth during the middle of the day. The outside temperature was 120 degrees; the air conditioner kept the inside of the car at 85 degrees. In normal temperatures in this area (Midland, Texas), the air conditioner has to be cut back to low or medium, or it will freeze us out."

Businessmen with air-conditioned cars point out that they arrive at their destination clean and well pressed. When you drive with the windows closed, you're not battered with bugs or deafened by the roar of the wind. Biggest boon may be that air-conditioning will cool off hot-headed drivers before they go too far.

On looking back

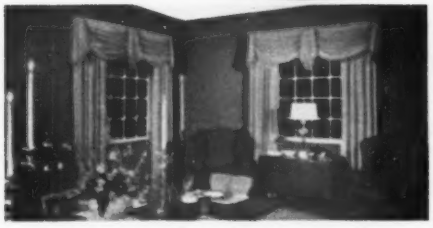
When you are meditating on
The evils of men's present ways
And tempted to look back upon
What you regard as good old days,
The world you knew some time ago,
To which all glamour you allot,
Whose good, remembered with a glow
Is magnified, its bad forgot—
Allow for memory's golden haze
And think of this in recompense:
These are the very good old days
You will recall a few years hence!

—*Arthur Frederic Otis*

Make Yours the Whitest Home on the Street

BEAUTIFUL GLEAMING white adds to the stateliness of this lovely Virginia home. The feeling of height has been minimized by the use of trim colors of cool Green on shutters, window boxes and door.

PITTSBURGH
SUN-PROOF House Paint



CAMEO BLUE—LOVELY COLOR FOR A CHARMING ROOM—This enchanting color of Wallhide *rubberized* Satin Finish gives this gracious living-dining room an atmosphere of serene dignity with friendly hospitality.
(Room decorations by Elizabeth Whitney, member A.I.D., Chicago. Furniture by Consider H. Willett, Inc.)

Fuel gases and industrial fumes will not discolor it

HOME OWNERS everywhere consider Pittsburgh Sun-Proof the best house paint they can buy. This esteem has been earned by its 60-year record of unsurpassed performance.

● **Sun-Proof** provides unusually long-lasting protection against the inroads of time, weather and fume-laden atmosphere. It is the *only* house paint enriched with special *"Vitolized Oils"* which keep paint film *live*, tough and elastic.

● **Sun-Proof** *looks white longer*, even in industrial areas, because it is made with *fume-resistant* pigments. Fuel gases or sulphurous vapors will not discolor it. It is self-cleaning, too—dust and dirt are washed off with each rain, keeping the paint surface fresh and clean.

● **Next time you paint** the outside of your home—use Sun-Proof. You'll find it the *best-looking* and the *most economical* protection in the long run.

Paint Right
with Color Dynamics
Paint Best
with Pittsburgh Paints!

● Pittsburgh has just issued a completely new book which explains how you can use COLOR DYNAMICS in your home. Included are scores of practical suggestions, illustrated in full color. These show you how this modern painting system *puts color to work* to give benefits far beyond the protection and beauty good paint provides.

● Ask your Pittsburgh dealer for a *free* copy or send coupon below.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE COPY OF BOOK

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.,
Paint Division, Dept. SH-52
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new booklet, "Color Dynamics for the Home."

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINT • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

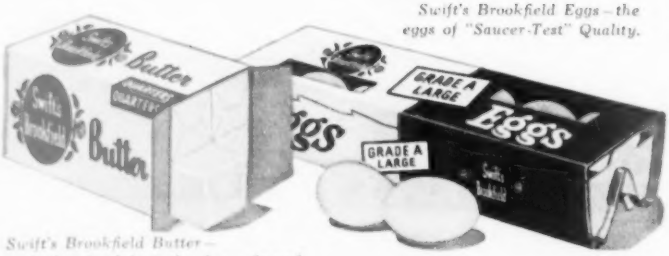
Swift's Brookfield

"people pleasin' flavor!"

A family favorite, this smooth combination of tangy, aged cheddar and mild cheese with added milk nutrients. Ask your grocer for Swift's Brookfield Cheese Food.

fine dairy foods

Swift's Brookfield Eggs—the eggs of "Saucer-Test" Quality.



Swift's Brookfield Butter—with that fresh-from-the-churn flavor!

You can use your hobby

- *for brightening a wall*
- *for framing a window*
- *for decorating a room*

By Georgia Lee

There are many ways in which your hobby can help you decorate. And, because it reflects your own interest, it can give your home that hard-to-get, personal touch.

But you should be cautious. There are right ways and there are wrong ways to decorate with your hobby. There are no definite rules, however—just keep in mind that your collection should do a distinct decorating job for you. It should *belong* with the room, and not look like a haphazard accumulation of "stuff." Check over the pictures on these pages for some of the good ways to decorate with your hobby.

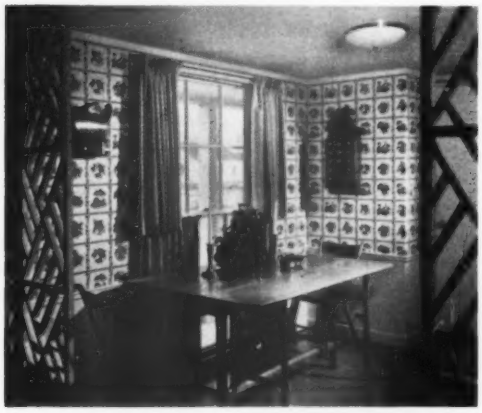
Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Do you wonder what to do with a lot of little things? Combine them into one big, emphatic accent for a striking effect. White objects stand out against a dark background, especially when they're partitioned off, each in its own shadow box.

In this picture, shaving mugs sit in an old-fashioned barber-shop rack. On top, the plant and the china dogs help to soften the stiffness of the geometric design.

Shelves, framing a window or a doorway, are a good setting for a hobby. Here, a collection of china and columns of books make a decorative treatment for a bay window. If you display china on a shelf this high, remember that people will notice the arrangement of shapes more than they will the actual design on the dishes

Your hobby can create an atmosphere. In this case, pewter and china collections are displayed in an old pine cupboard. They give an Early American look to an eating nook that is part of a sleek, up-to-date kitchen. The narrow, latticed panels are all that separate the two areas. To make the change in atmosphere less abrupt, the same wallpaper pattern is used in both areas



Little accents do a big job in helping you accomplish your decorating theme. On the wall of the eating nook, a kerosene lamp and a spice cabinet emphasize the Early American idea.

But, too, notice that the wall accents, although small, are still large and solid enough to hold their own against the patterned wallpaper, while smaller objects might be lost. From the Wendell Clark home in Northfield, Illinois. Builder: C. E. Blomgern, Jr.

Lady Pepperell... first for color

...IN Decorator SHEETS

DESIGNED TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

Yes, Lady Pepperells in color are your dream of luxury-on-a-budget come true! They're the same superb quality as Lady Pepperell white sheets with the added glamor of color. Yet they cost only pennies more than white in *both* regular Lady Pepperells *and* Lady Pepperell Reversible SNUG FIT—the new wonder sheet with corners *fitted* to hug your mattress—and Sanforized for lasting fit. Whichever you choose, you just *can't buy* thriftier sheets in color!

...IN Fabulous BLANKETS

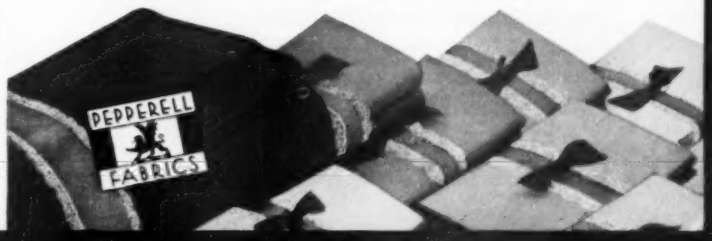
OF THE NEW MIRACLE YARN—DYNEL

Imagine a blanket that's warm as wool yet never attracts moths! Pepperell's Peeress Blanket of Dynel is just that. It's mildewproof, stain- and shrink-resistant, easy-to-wash, fast-drying—the most practical blanket ever!

PEPPERELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

LADY PEPPERELL

Sheets AND Blankets



Home Heating Headquarters

Your Certified Lennox Dealer is the most competent and dependable heating authority in your community. See him for heating satisfaction and complete heating plant service.

He can tell you why Lennox warm air conditioning is BEST, how Lennox provides real indoor comfort with its principle of constant but imperceptible air circulation.

For proper balancing of your heating system, or a free heat-loss survey of your home—both vitally important for true comfort—call your Certified Lennox Dealer.

He operates your home heating headquarters. Lennox invites you to use it.

In warm air heating

more families buy Lennox

than any other make

Ask about Convenient Payment Plan

So-o-o-o comfortable!

Like this baby, you can relax in comfort so perfect that you're unaware of your heating system. That's the kind of comfort Lennox *Aire-Flo* Heating provides . . . *another reason why More Families Buy Lennox!*

The perfectly balanced warmth; the gently circulating filtered air; quiet, automatic operation, and fuel-saving efficiency means *perfect comfort* for you and your family.

For this kind of comfort, see your Certified Lennox Dealer, listed in your classified phone book. Or write Dept. B-852, nearest Lennox office for FREE booklet: "How to Select Your Heating System."

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY
World's Largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems

Marshalltown, Iowa • Syracuse, New York
Columbus, Ohio • Fort Worth, Texas • Pasadena, California • Salt Lake City, Utah • Decatur, Georgia • Toronto, Ontario

Now is the time to have your furnace cleaned . . . call your LENNOX dealer TODAY!

Lennox Furnaces carry the seals of nationally recognized testing laboratories.

LENNOX *Aire-Flo®* Heating

FREE—Write LENNOX, Dept. B-852, Marshalltown, Iowa, for free DECAL of this colorful decorative and winsome picture of Lennie Lennox himself . . . 4 inches tall! Or ask your Lennox dealer. Easy to apply to any smooth surface; car window, mirror, door panel, bicycle, etc.

There's a Lennox Heating System for your home . . . your climate in 92 different LENNOX Models . . . for gas, oil, coal, LP-gas.

HOW-TO

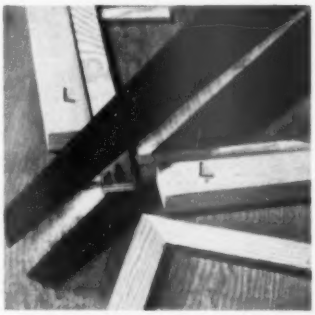
for the handyman

Leg art. A curved chair leg that has worked loose at the crossboard dowels is easy to glue, but a problem to clamp.

Remedy: Lay chair on piece of scrap, and pencil-trace the rounded surface of the leg. Cut on line with a jig saw.

You now have an edge that will fit the curve of the chair, and the outside edge is straight to hold securely in clamp.

Frank Otto
Cleveland, Ohio



On the square. It's easy to make picture frames that fit perfectly in each corner without a miter box. Cut three lengths of ¾-inch board and nail them at right angles to each other on your bench.

Now take frame pieces and overlap as shown. Make diagonal cut where edges of pieces meet. Since they're made at the same time, you will end up with a perfect miter.

Herbert Fey
New Braunfels, Texas

Photographs: Stanley

Close scrape. That rubber kitchen scraper is very useful in transferring paint from one container to another.

The flexible blade is handy for stirring and does away with waste of paint.

Best of all, it gives you a good reason not to use your good brushes for the job.

Richard Mills
Bergenfield, New Jersey

A cutting re-mark. When marking boards for sawing, always pencil a heavy arrow on the waste side at the point of your final line.

This will remind you on which side of the line to saw, and will quickly identify the right cutting line in case several have been marked during your measurement.

John Webster
Des Moines, Iowa

More on page 26

Gourmet's choice...

Three French Dressings by Kraft!

Bet you'll like them even better than your own!

Much-praised favorites!

KRAFT FRENCH and MIRACLE FRENCH out-sell all other brands!

Famous *Kraft French* is a dressing the whole family enjoys. It's mild enough for children, and a hit with grown-ups, too. Kraft French Dressing is creamy-thick, so that it doesn't separate.

If you like onion and garlic in French dressing, *Miracle French* is for you. Created especially for salad fanciers who prefer a robust flavor, its host of admirers grows bigger every year.

New! Casino

Smooth... sweet... garlic-y

It takes twelve different seasonings, in most precise proportions, to get Casino's special flavor . . . a smooth, full-bodied mingling of sweetness, tang and spice. Try Casino *soon*. It's a gourmet's choice for fruit salads, avocados, tomatoes.

KRAFT
THE NAME THAT MEANS WONDERFUL SALADS

Don't miss TV's most famous dramatic show!
KRAFT TV THEATRE—every Wednesday evening, NBC-TV.

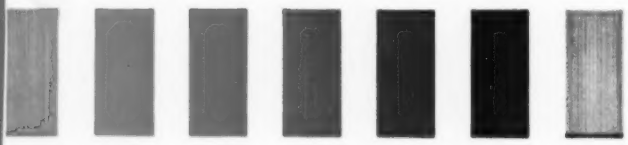
Kraft's French dressings have the 'gourmet touch'...they'll get your salads talked about!

Like Magic

Old homes made new with Colorful CEDAR SHAKES

Here is the only *truly luxurious* remodeling material in the low-price field. Pre-stained *genuine cedar* wall shakes will make your old home as beautiful as the thousands of *new* homes being built of this same quality wood.

Shakes are easy to apply over your existing exterior walls. They will give your home an extra layer of insulating wood . . . reduce your fuel bills . . . quickly repay much of the remodeling cost. Ask your architect, contractor or building material dealer to tell you how you can have this complete modernization for only a little more than the cost of painting your old-fashioned walls. The value of your home will be increased by far more than the cost of the job.



AVAILABLE IN COLORS: cedar shakes are factory-stained in a variety of attractive colors. See them at your building material store soon. For lots of helpful remodeling ideas, send the coupon below.

Send for these Idea Books

STAINED SHINGLE & SHAKE ASSOCIATION
4403 White Building, Seattle 1, Wash.
Gentlemen: I enclose 25¢ for your two booklets — "Ideas for Homes" and "Handbook for Successful Building."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

How-to for the handyman

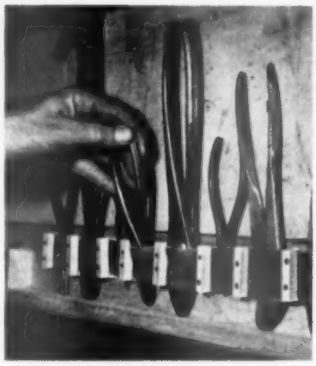
Begins on page 24

Screen test. Window screens are no job to hang or remove when hooked from inside.

Insert a hook nine inches from top of side frames on each screen. At the center of bottom frame, put in another hook for three-way security.

Once corresponding eyes are set in window casings, you can handle screens easily.

Martha Kitchen
Kansas City, Missouri



An odds-on favorite. This holder is made to order for odd-sized and cluttersome tools. On the wall above workbench, fasten a strip of inner tube as shown.

Space wooden blocks about two inches apart — allowing more bow for bulky tools like pliers than for your flatter chisels. Blocks keep rubber from tearing, and tools remain firmly in place.

Murray Maier
Salt Lake City, Utah

Cushy job. This rubber-surfaced block makes a handy cushion for sharpening small tools or filing your hard-to-hold pieces of metal.

A scrap of old inner tube tacked to a 2x4 block slip-proofs your work and raises it for easy filing. A piece of leather also does the job.

Hugh Lineback
Stillwater, Oklahoma

Bottle scours. Don't throw away those empty window-spray bottles. Refilled with turpentine or kerosene, they can be mighty useful items around home or shop.

A squirt or two from the bottle will clean hands that are soiled with paint or grease.

The handy sprayer turned on tools also offers a way to clean them up in a jiffy.

Stan Bjorkland
Loves Park, Illinois

More on page 28

NEWEST car under the sun!

Here's the '52 Ford Sunliner—Queen of the Convertibles! Touch a button and the top raises in seconds to give you the snugness of a closed car. Choose from 12 body colors, 9 top and upholstery combinations! Car illustrated is Alpine Blue with interior trim of blue leather and vinyl.

ABLEST car on the American road!

An eye-corner glance tells you that no car—not even one costing far more—has more perfect line and grace than a '52 Ford.

And then, close up, you find that every detail, right down to the tailoring of the upholstery, reveals the kind of skilled workmanship that only comes from expert hands.

But there's something else, and this you've got to feel: Ford "can do."

It's what happens to hills, back-country roads—yes, to your entire set of ideas about cars—when you handle this eager stepper.

Ford "can do"—it's what comes from the most powerful engine in its field—110 high-compression horsepower—V-8 style! It's the extra dividend of comfort assured by Ford's own Automatic Ride Control . . . the easy, unruffled passage even over the roughest roads, the level rounding of curves.

And it's the freedom from work, for Fordomatic takes over the shifting. You guide a Ford from an uncluttered cockpit as wide as a sofa. And "guide" is the word . . . you're just not aware you're steering.

That's Ford "can do". . . and for the fun of a heart-warming experience, please "Test Drive" it today! It's the ablest car on the whole, wide American Road!

Fordomatic, white sidewall tires optional at extra cost. Equipment, accessories and trim subject to change without notice.

Here's the '52 Ford Victoria—America's best-dressed "hard top." Your choice of 6 single colors, 8 two-tones. Notice how side windows slide away.

You can install a long-lasting KENTILE floor like this for only $17.75* FOR A 7' 6" x 9' KITCHEN FLOOR

KENTILE GUARANTEE
FOR SELF-INSTALLED KENTILE

Kentile, Inc. will provide new tile without charge for any Kentile that wears out and on which colors wear off during your own occupancy of your home wherein you have installed Kentile. This guarantee does not apply to damage caused by improper handling, or failure to follow the instructions for installation and maintenance available at your Kentile dealer's.

Only Kentile Dealers give you this guarantee

Colors shown below: Greek Skyros and Dog Tooth

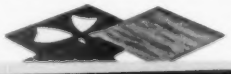
Why spend your money for floor coverings with just a colored surface that soon wears off...when it costs so little to get *guaranteed* Kentile with colors that go clear through to the back of each tough, stain-resistant tile? Kentile is the easiest of floors to install... tiles go down one by one...give you colorful beauty and easy cleaning convenience for years of the hardest wear...the most constant service. Make sure you get America's favorite—ask for the Kentile Guarantee.

For the name of your Kentile Dealer look under FLOORS in your classified phone directory...he will give you a FREE estimate. If you prefer, he will install any Kentile Floor you choose. Call him today... In Canada, T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

**Price quoted is for a 7' 6" x 9' Kitchen Floor installed by you using combination of Napoleon Gray and Toledo Red. Your floor may cost less or slightly more depending on size of room, colors selected and freight rates to your city.*

KENTILE, Inc., 58 2nd Ave., Dept. B-17, Brooklyn 15, New York
KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER

KENTILE®
The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty



How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 26

Flapacity. Cardboard cartons make handy trash boxes for workshop, garage, or garden cleanup campaigns.

To get the full capacity of such cartons, fasten the four flaps upright as shown, with pieces of rope or twine.

Note cutout "handles" in flaps for easy carrying.

Andrew Vona
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Awl out. You can feel your way through the width of a 4- or 6-inch board with an emergency drill of steel wire.

Drill as far through as you can with a bit of the size desired, then complete the hole with a flattened, pointed steel wire, in your brace or drill.

Now you can come back from the opposite edge with your conventional bit.

C. G. Popple
Watertown, New York

Sleeve canyon. A drill press isn't the only answer to boring straight holes in a round, narrow piece of wood. You can do the job accurately using an auger or hand drill.

Fasten a paper sleeve to the wood with a rubber band. Make sure the sleeve protrudes a couple of inches. By sighting down over the brace and keeping the bit dead center, you can't go wrong.

Charles Walker
South Portland, Maine

Emergency landing. When tools and jobs begin stacking several lanes high on your workbench, it's good to have an emergency landing field.

A sheet of plywood or of heavy corrugated cardboard placed on laundry tubs will give you extra working space for the project at hand.

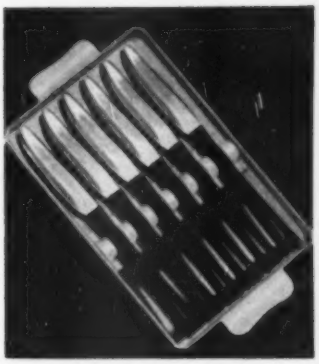
H. H. Schwardt
Ithaca, New York

▶ Send us your original home-repair tips. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send to Home Maintenance Editor, 6908 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Stainless Steel Kitchen Cutlery

Handsome Chartreuse Aladdin Lamp

Fluffy Dry Mop and Split Duster



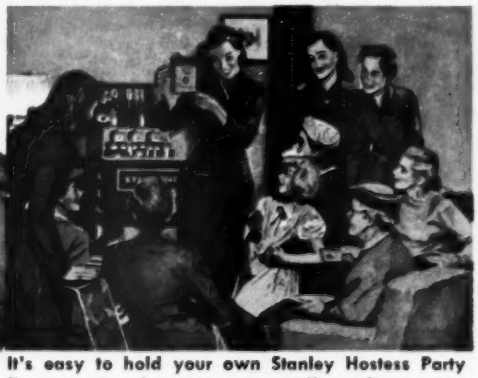
Stainless Steel Steak Knife Set

Ask your Stanley Dealer how You can get these

Gifts

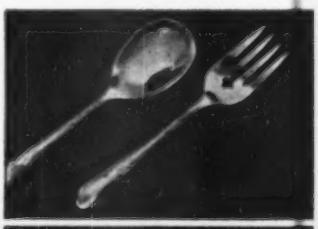
For the Stanley Party Hostess

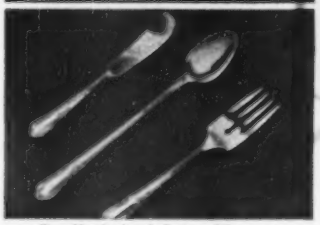
EACH TIME you entertain friends and neighbors at your own STANLEY Party, your STANLEY Dealer rewards you generously. For your cooperation as the hostess, your Dealer is happy to present you with a valuable Dividend Gift such as those illustrated on this page. Wouldn't you like to receive one or more of these splendid gifts with your STANLEY Dealer's compliments? If you would, just invite your STANLEY Dealer to arrange one of these popular Shopping Parties in your home soon.



It's easy to hold your own Stanley Hostess Party
Everyone enjoys shopping at a STANLEY Hostess Party such as the one pictured here. More than 11,000 of these STANLEY Parties now take place in the U. S. and Canada each day. To arrange for your own STANLEY Party, just phone or write your STANLEY Dealer, your nearest STANLEY HOME PRODUCTS branch office, or communicate direct with STANLEY'S main office in Westfield, Mass.

Many Rose Pattern Plastics





Fine Meadowbrook Pattern Silverware

* * *

STANLEY LEADS with more than 150 QUALITY PLUS Products demonstrated exclusively at STANLEY Hostess Parties. Housekeeping aids such as Mops, Brooms, Brushes, Dusters. Waxes, Polishes, many types of household Cleaning Chemicals. Personal grooming aids such as Toilette Articles, Bath Accessories, a wide assortment of Personal and Clothing Brushes.

STANHOME
A STANLEY HOME PRODUCT

Originators of the Famous Stanley Hostess Party Plan

Stanley Home Products, Inc., Westfield, Mass.
Stanley Home Products of Canada, Ltd., London, Ontario

(Copr. Stanley Home Products, Inc., 1952)

Here's how CLOROX helps protect your family's health!

Clorox provides added health protection in routine cleaning by making kitchen and bathroom germ centers sanitary. It's the most efficient germ-killer of its kind! In addition, Clorox removes stains and deodorizes.

Yes, harmful germs often exist on clean-looking drainboards, sinks, wash basins, tubs, toilet bowls and floors. To give your family extra protection against these infectious germs include Clorox in routine cleaning.

And CLOROX safeguards health in laundering, too!

In addition to making your white and colorfast cottons and linens snowy-white and color-bright, Clorox makes them sanitary, too! Clorox also conserves your linens because it's extra gentle, free from caustic... made by an exclusive, patented formula! Directions on the label.

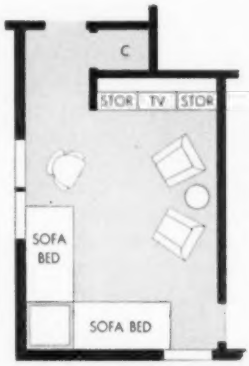
Copyright, Clorox Chemical Co.

When it's CLOROX-clean... it's SAFER for Family Health!

A living room for parents

By Ruth W. Lee

When the teen-agers take over the living room, Mom and Dad need a quiet place to read, talk, or watch television with their own friends. A second living room or den is desirable, but you can't afford that. Yet you *can* furnish your bedroom to look like—and act like—a living room. Keep clear of ruffles and colors and fabrics that look "bedroomy." Use a spacesaving arrangement of sofa beds like this, add a couple of easy chairs, and you've got living-room comfort in an average-size bedroom.



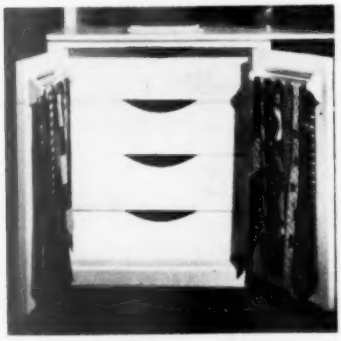
Corner arrangement of beds opens up floor space in room

A living-room-style breakfront is built around the TV set in this bedroom. Behind the louvered doors on either side of set are chests of drawers for clothes storage. Walls are papered in a blue-and-white Provincial pattern

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

The easy-on, easy-off, sturdy blue denim covers are tailored for twin sofa beds. Plump the pillows behind you for an evening of TV. Big, square table was made by home handyman to fit this corner arrangement; it has a second shelf for magazines. The Albert H. Scherb home, Northbrook, Illinois

Close-up of breakfront shows the drawers for clothes storage, hidden behind the louvered cabinets. Notice the handy tie racks on doors



Easy as A B C to Own a Beautiful

American Kitchen

Easy Terms—No Money Down
Three Full Years to Pay!

IT'S easy as ABC—when you have an American Kitchen—to give yourself up to 2 hours of freedom every day . . . time to enjoy your family, your friends. For no other kitchen gives you *all* the step, time, work-saving features. Notice the gleaming, easy-to-clean beauty—the smooth, rounded contours for easiest working—the absence of dirt-catching handles—rounded drawers that clean as easily as wiping a bowl.

See the new Brunch-Bar, a handy serving center as well as extra work surface . . . the new revolving-shelf Handy Pantry with sliding door that opens with a flick of your finger . . . the storehouse storage space in roomy wall and base cabinets. Take your choice of tops in red, blue, black, green or tan lifetime vinyl.

And American Kitchens are priced amazingly low, no money down, 3 years to pay on FHA insured loans.* See *your* American Kitchens dealer today.

American KITCHENS
"SAVE 1000 STEPS A DAY"

*FHA terms subject to change without notice.

Easy TO GET—Phone your dealer, and he'll come to your home, plan your kitchen to fit your room.

Easy TO INSTALL—the easiest of all kitchens to install. An American Kitchen will add to the value of your home.

Easy TO PAY FOR—American Kitchens are eligible for easy financing—no money down—three full years to pay!*

American Kitchens Div., AVCO Mfg. Corp., Connersville, Ind.
Dept. BHG-8

Here's 25¢—rush me full color catalog showing kitchen layouts and new planning book with miniature model kitchen cut-outs.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

INSECT BITES

—*you can avoid 'em!*

An hour before you picnic, fog the area with an insecticide bomb to eliminate flies and mosquitoes. Fog while air is quiet. Concentrate on shady places

Rub-on repellents

Killing agent	Effective against	How to apply
Ethylhexanediol	Mosquitoes, chiggers, flies, gnats	Shake repellent into hand; rub hands together. Smooth on all exposed skin. Wipe hands dry on socks and along shoulders.
Dimethyl phthalate	Mosquitoes, chiggers	Rub on skin, clothing.
Indalone	Flies	Rub on skin, clothing.
Mixture (3 parts dimethyl phthalate, 1 part indalone, 1 part ethylhexanediol)	Mosquitoes, flies, chiggers, ticks, fleas, gnats	Rub liquid or cream between hands. Massage into skin of face, neck, ears, and arms. Spray or rub on socks, inside cuffs, and shoelace openings for tick and chigger protection.
Piperonyl butoxide and pyrethrins combination	Mosquitoes, chiggers, flies, gnats	Apply lotion to all exposed skin.

Outdoor-indoor sprays and dusts

Insect pest	What to use	How to apply
Mosquitoes	Lindane spray or dust combinations. Or insecticide bomb containing pyrethrins, methoxychlor, piperonyl butoxide, and/or DDT.	Spray terrace, outside eating areas before use. Or dust ground with lindane-methoxychlor combination. Spray screens, walls, porches until wet.
Houseflies	Lindane, methoxychlor, or DDT as wettable powders or oil emulsions. Or insecticide bomb.	Use sprays outdoors, insecticide bombs inside to avoid stains. Paint inside edges of windows on sunny side of house with lindane. Spray garbage containers and compost heaps thoroughly.
Ants	Chlordane or lindane.	Use 2 percent chlordane emulsion indoors, chlordane or lindane sprays or dusts outdoors. Apply around house foundation, on infested lawn areas. Wash in. For spot control, wash emulsion down craters.
Chiggers	Hydrogenated rotenone bomb, lindane, or wettable chlordane powder. Or sulfur.	Spray shoes and outer clothing with rotenone bomb. Spray or dust play areas, lawn, trees, tall plants in infested areas with lindane or other control.
Ticks	Hydrogenated rotenone bomb, lindane, or DDT.	Spray shoes and outer clothing with rotenone bomb. Spray or dust outdoors with lindane or DDT.
Fleas	Lindane or methoxychlor spray or dust. Or insecticide bomb.	Spray or dust all surfaces in infested places outdoors. Use insecticide bomb to fog enclosed areas. Dust dogs, cats, other pets with methoxychlor.
Spiders	Chlordane in emulsion, lindane, or DDT. Or insecticide bomb.	Spray webs and places spiders frequent.
Wasps	DDT, methoxychlor, piperonyl butoxide, or pyrethrins in combination.	Dust or spray nests at dusk. Use insecticide bomb in enclosed space.
Gnats	Lindane, methoxychlor, or DDT spray or dust. Or insecticide bomb.	Spray or dust all surfaces in infested places outdoors. Use insecticide bomb to fog enclosed areas.

USE THIS PAGE for ready reference. It's a summary of the latest, most effective ways you can rid your place of mosquitoes, houseflies, ants, chiggers, ticks, fleas, spiders, wasps, and gnats. Also newest rub-on repellents

How much you use and enjoy the outdoors in summer depends largely (*zinngg*) on how soon the mosquitoes drive you indoors (*slap*) in the evening, and the extent to which you and your family are plagued by other biting and stinging insects (*scratch*). It boils down to that.

But you can have a pest-free summer if you'll take the trouble to carry out a three-point program on your home place. This is what such a program involves:

1. Eliminate potential insect breeding places. Keep your weeds cut, and get rid of any trash that might protect parasites over winter.

To rid your place of mosquitoes, empty containers that hold water, free stopped-up roof gutters, drain places where water stands. Change the water frequently if you have birdbaths or a swimming pool. Keep your fish pond, if any, stocked with fish so mosquito larvae are eaten.

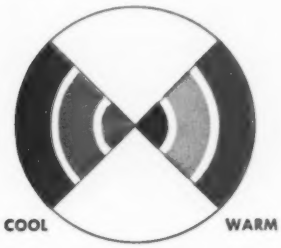
2. Arm yourself with the latest chemical formulations on the market. They work against a wide range of insect pests, and are prepared and packaged for quick, easy use.

3. For comfort that's longer lasting, by all means cooperate with civic or neighborhood dusting or fogging projects in your vicinity—in addition to any controls [*Turn to page 142*

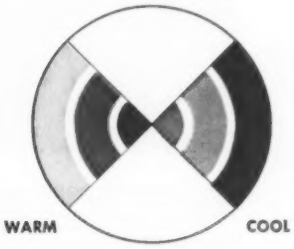
How to use color in decorating

by Marion Palmer
Modern Living Consultant

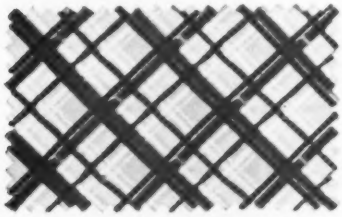
Color is one of your best friends in decorating. All colors are either warm (red, orange, yellow—"sunlight" colors) or cool (blue, green—"restful"). Combine colors that are opposites, and you can cool a too-sunny room, or warm a cold one.



Here we have selected the complementary color green for the basic warm brown and red in the kitchen shown at the right. The *more liberally* we use it, the cooler we make our warm August kitchen.



For winter, use a warm color for furnishings and accessories. Here, the basic color, blue, suggests the warm yellow and brown shown in the swatch of Plastron's "Ranch House" pattern below.



Plastron "Ranch House" pattern comes in gold, wine, gray and green. Matched ensembles include tailored drape (with attached valance 81" wide; in 54", 72", or 90" lengths), tablecloths (54" x 54" or 54" x 72"). Also available in yard goods.

"Ranch House" ensemble by **plastron, inc.**, 419 Fourth Ave., New York

How to cool an August kitchen

with Plastron accessories made of Ultron

It's really very *easy*, and inexpensive, to cool a warm summer kitchen. You can do it with your accessories.

Here, large cool-color areas are achieved with a *complete* plastic kitchen ensemble in the cooling, soothing green and gray that soften the warmth of your basic color combination. It's as easy as that.

The "easy" doesn't stop there, though, for a Plastron ensemble, made of Monsanto's Ultron vinyl film, is also "easy" to clean (with only a damp cloth), and "easy" to keep looking fresh and bright. An ensemble like this (draperies, tablecloth, chair back covers and chair cushions, shelving and edging) is "easy" on your purse, too—you can give your kitchen a brand new look for less than $10!

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Plastics Division, Springfield 2, Mass.

MADE OF MONSANTO ULTRON Vinyl Film ®

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MONSANTO ®

SERVING INDUSTRY . . . WHICH SERVES MANKIND

How is your roof standing up under the weather?

The very next storm may cost you hundreds of dollars if you are putting off needed re-roofing

A neglected roof can cause damage to your *entire home* and seriously devalue your property investment. Even small "sneaky leaks"—*not always apparent to the untrained eye*—may result in high repair bills—not only for new roof-boards, studding and sheathing, but also for plastering, painting and other repairs. So why not have your roof inspected by an expert—now—*before* that storm delivers the knockout blow? See classified telephone directory for the nearest Barrett dealer or roofer, or get in touch with our nearest office. Ask for a free inspection.

A beautiful new roof of BARRETT* Asphalt Shingles costs only a few cents a day on easy payment terms

Arrange for a colorful, weathertight BARRETT roof on the budget basis. No red tape. Small monthly payments. Your Barrett man will tell you how. **Choose your favorite pattern and color from BARRETT'S complete line of Asphalt Shingles**

Barrett's selection of shingles is unsurpassed in colors and patterns. New, self-locking shingles that will withstand the worst storms, and a wide selection of traditional styles. Timely tip: be sure to see the latest in asphalt shingles—Barrett's lighter, "whiter" PASTEL COLORS.

Barrett Asphalt Shingles

Barrett

THE BARRETT DIVISION
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

36th St. & Grays Ferry Ave., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.
1327 Erie St., Birmingham 8, Ala.

Mail this coupon today—to nearest address.

Please send me your free, illustrated brochure, "Your New Roof."

Name .....

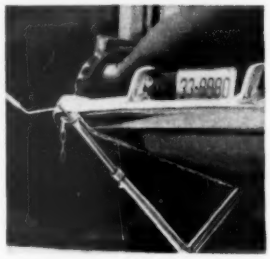
Address .....

City ..... State .....

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

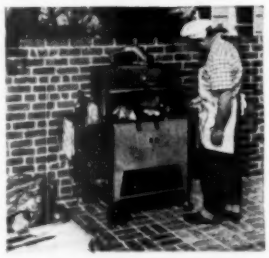
It's NEWS to me!

Your fireplace can be dressed up for coolness and color in summer. Shutters with either four panels or six panels close to screen the fireplace completely or make an attractive setting for furniture, flowers. *Shutter Screen*, six-panel, 42" wide and 32" high; unfinished, $39.80; stained fruit wood, or painted white, $54; four-panel, $29.50 and $42; plus shipping. Paul Heinley's Movable Shutters, 1666 Euclid St., Santa Monica, Calif.



Jack lifts both car axle and bumper at the same time, making the tire easily accessible for changing. When car is resting on the cradle of the triangle jack, it cannot move or roll on even the steepest hill. *Triangle Miracle Chain Jack*, $10.95, at dealers. Triangle Jack Co., Inc., 1208 S. Washington, Wichita, Kans.

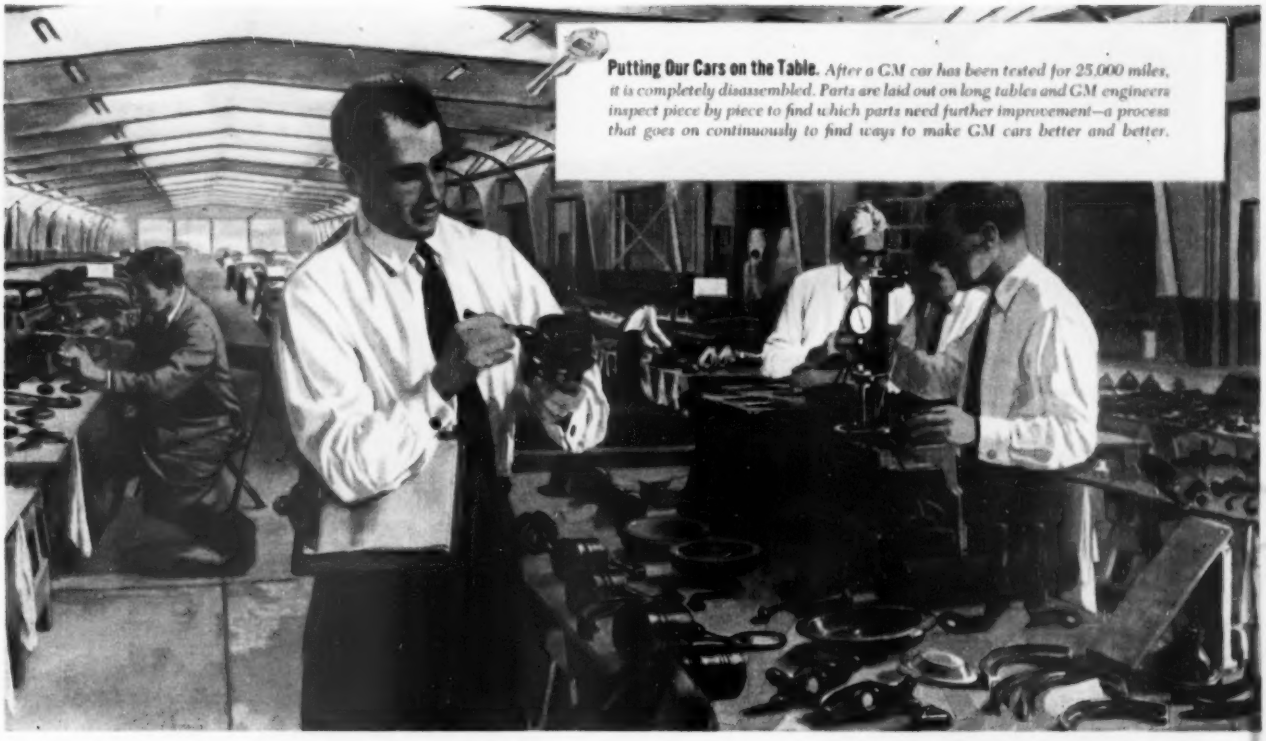
Portable field house can be dismounted and carried indoors to set up for the winter. As a climber and exerciser, the miniature gym has four ladders plus sidepieces, and three crossbars on the top for arm and leg exercising. A top deck, that can easily be lifted in place, turns the field house into a shelter for parties inside or gatherings on the roof. Finished in dark green exterior enamel with blonde ladders. When set up, it measures 4'x4'x4'. *Handy Dandy Field House*, $29.50, ppd. Linnwood Mfg. Co., Seward, Nebr.



Man-size barbecue has every known device for making outdoor cooking a pleasure. Men can really cook when given a businesslike firebox, seven motor-driven spits that turn the meat just the way they want it, and a barbecue that's spotless, durable chrome throughout. Has a stainless-steel hood and warming oven, large service tray, two chrome towel bars, two cutting boards. Baffle-tray mounted just over the fire, helps distribute the heat and drains off drippings. *Big Boy Portable Barbecue*, $299.95, in in stores. Shine-Boy Mfg. Co., 59 E. Orange Grove Ave., Burbank, Calif.

Dream house for the youngsters is wired for electricity and has a big front picture window. Wood house has two coats of white paint, with shutters, trellis, flower planter, and shingled roof. Finished inside with red plywood-paneled walls, and floor is covered with cowboy-print linoleum. Playhouse is 6' wide, 8' long, $5\frac{1}{2}$' tall. *Wee Wadsworth Playhouse*, $295, in stores. Wadsworth Homes, Inc., 2949 Chrysler Road, Kansas City, Kans.

More news on page 37



Putting Our Cars on the Table. *After a GM car has been tested for 25,000 miles, it is completely disassembled. Parts are laid out on long tables and GM engineers inspect piece by piece to find which parts need further improvement—a process that goes on continuously to find ways to make GM cars better and better.*

What happens at our proving grounds?

OUR General Motors engineers look upon proving grounds as places where they can duplicate the typical conditions a vehicle will meet in actual service—and, by round-the-clock operation, get quicker answers than you can get otherwise.

GM built the world's first automobile proving ground at Milford, Michigan—and cars have traveled a total of 122,228,000 test miles there in the past 28 years.

We have another in Arizona, where our engineers can duplicate desert conditions. Our third is for military vehicles—which we believe should be pretested with all the care devoted to developing things we build for the general public. The three together total 4,787 acres of proving ground.

All of which is one example of the engineering thoroughness which enables us to say, the key to a GM car is your key to greater value.

Your Key to Greater Value—The Key to a General Motors Car

GENERAL MOTORS

"MORE AND BETTER THINGS FOR MORE PEOPLE"

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC
BODY BY FISHER • GMC TRUCK & COACH

Hear HENRY J. TAYLOR on the air every Monday evening over the ABC Network, coast to coast.

Stopping 45 Tons on a 60% Hill. *It takes a more powerful, durable brake than we'd ever built to do this job—and how our engineers did it is still a military secret. It also takes special springing, special applications of GM's torque-converter transmissions, and other engineering features to get tanks and trucks to stand up under combat conditions.*

Riding the Altitude Range. *Our Arizona proving ground, plus desert and mountain highways, gives GM engineers a chance to check engine performance from 140 feet to 10,000 feet above sea level—and thus better all kinds of things—from cooling systems to carburetors.*

Take a good look at this good looking kitchen

Obviously, it is functional, fashionable, inviting to work in. But now look a little more closely. You'll see that the most important thing about this housewife's heaven is *steel*.

Steel appliances. Steel lighting fixtures, Venetian blinds, ventilating fan. Steel cabinets and steel wall tile. Steel just about everywhere you look.

That should give you some ideas about *your* kitchen. All these wonderful things of steel are modestly priced because they are made of America's great bargain metal. They will stay good looking longer, perform better, serve you for more years because they are steel—the metal that protects the looks and prolongs the life of any product.

These are all good reasons for modernizing your kitchen with steel . . . good reasons for making steel your standard whatever you buy.

Metal sculpture, executed in Weirzin—electrolytic zinc-coated steel that resists heat, moisture, rust—demonstrates the exceptional workability of this easily fabricated metal.

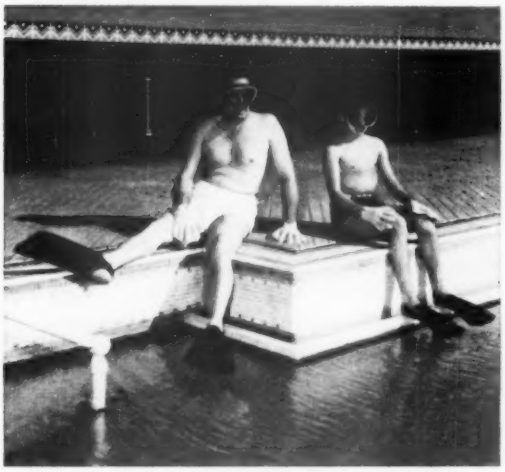
WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

It's NEWS to me!

New ways to get in the swim

Here's some of this year's new water play equipment which makes swimming a lot of fun for everyone in your whole family. You can have a real pool in your back yard for $275, or you can inflate a small one for the kiddies at a cost of $7. And when you take the youngsters to the community pool, make it a real funfest with the new "Frogman" type of swimming gear.



Swimming is different from what it used to be down at the ol' hole. Now, when you're powered with fin feet and webbed latex gloves, you'll slice through the water like a seal. Puts zip into a dog paddle and makes swimming fun even if you're only a "floater."

Web feet, latex gloves, and diving masks are made in "giant" and "baby" sizes. *Little Web Feet*, $4.95; *Standard Adjustable Web Feet*, $6.95; *Senior Web Feet*, $8.95. Youngster's *Aqua-Champ Dive Mask*, $1.95; adult's *Aqua-Lure Dive Mask*, $2.95; *Web Gloves*, $2.50. Healthways, 3669 Seventh Ave., Los Angeles 18, California.

All set for a submarine dive, this youngster wears a Honolulu Swim Pipe which lets swimmer stay just under the surface of the water to look around. You get air through the curved tube which projects above the surface.

Attached to the goggles, which are especially shaped for small faces, is the new Aqua-Muff which keeps water out of the ears.

Honolulu Swim Pipe, $3.95; *Junior Gog*, 79c; *Aqua-Muff* (rubber ear guard), $1. Healthways, 3669 Seventh Ave., Los Angeles 18, California.

More on next page

"There is NOTHING like my Vichyssoise!"

"OH, NO? Have you tasted my Onion Soup?"

VICHYSSOISE PIERRE

4 leeks, slice fine (use white part only)
1 medium onion, sliced fine
5 medium potatoes, sliced
1 quart chicken broth
2 cups milk
2 cups medium cream
1 cup heavy cream
2 tablespoons butter

Cook onion and leeks together in butter. When they begin to be translucent (not browned), add sliced potatoes and chicken broth. Add salt to taste. Boil 35 minutes. Rub through sieve. Return purée to the fire and add 2 cups milk and 2 cups medium cream. Cool. When cold, add 1 cup heavy cream, chill. Serves 8.

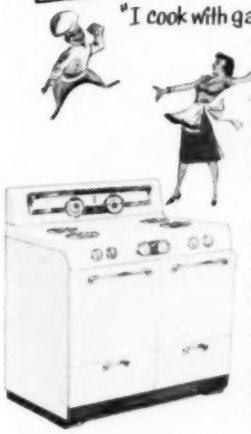
MRS. MARTIN'S ONION SOUP

4 large onions, sliced very thin
2 tablespoons butter
4 cups brown stock
4 circles hard, buttered toast
½ cup dry, grated Parmesan cheese

Brown onions slightly in butter; add stock and cook 20 minutes. Place toast in heated soup bowls; pour soup over and sprinkle with cheese. Canned consommé may be substituted for brown stock. Serves 4 to 6.

"I cook with gas!"

"so do I... LP-GAS!"



Cook with the best . . . LP-GAS . . . top chefs use gas. Gas cooking is fast, clean, *automatic*. You turn it up or down—split-second heat control—whatever the recipe calls for.

Convenient LP-GAS goes anywhere to bring better cooking, better *living*, water heating, refrigeration, home heating. What's more, you can store this fuel and always have plenty on hand. For approved appliances and best service, see your LP-GAS dealer.

LP-GAS is Liquefied Petroleum Gas, the fuel you may know as bottled gas, tank gas, butane, propane, or by a local trade name.

Choose a modern automatic gas range in any style you wish. No costly installation charge!

LP-GAS *beats water three times faster than electricity.* This means you can have all the hot water you want—automatically—with a smaller, less expensive water heater!

Live better with... LP GAS *millions of families already do!*

THE MODERN FUEL Wherever you go

"Ah, chefs' recipes!"

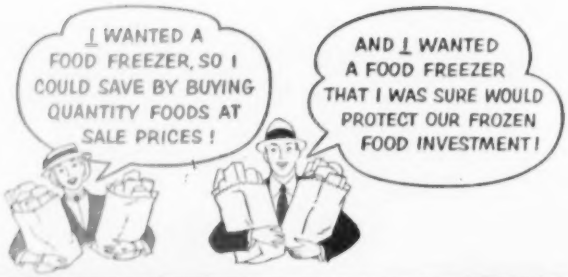
"Look, housewives' delights!"

Yes, you'll find wonderful recipes . . . kitchen planning ideas . . . how-to-buy-it suggestions for household appliances . . . all in this brand new book, "BETTER LIVING WITH LP-GAS." Send 10¢ for your copy.

LP-GAS Information Service
Dept. BHG, 11 South La Salle St.
Chicago 3, Illinois

Yes, I want to have the "Better Living with LP-GAS" book. My dime is enclosed.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____



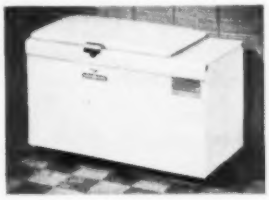
To really look into a food freezer you can't just lift the lid!

A FOOD FREEZER is certainly part of modern living. It's your own personal super-market at home, filled to the brim with wonderful, healthful eating, bought in many instances at money-saving sale prices. But, just because your freezer will mean so much to you, be *sure* you buy the best. Don't just look inside, but look for the inside story!

A Look for rugged construction! And Frigidaire wins, hands down. For Frigidaire has had over a quarter century of experience in building more than half a million low-temperature food cabinets. Frigidaire Food Freezers can't buckle, can't warp under the weight of hundreds of pounds of food. The tight-sealed lid locks out humidity that causes icing. And wrap-around freezing coils on all sides *and the bottom* distribute equal cold to every corner of the cabinet.

B Look for extra insulation! You'll find it in Frigidaire—to the fullest degree. Frigidaire insulation is thicker—better packed—completely sealed against both inside and outside moisture. Can't waterlog, expand, or leak heat or cold.

C Look for cold-making power! Only Frigidaire has the Meter-Miser—simplest, most economical cold-making mechanism ever built—with more reserve power than you'll ever need. So—see your Frigidaire Dealer—let him tell you about the Frigidaire Food Freezer—your super-market at home.



FRIGIDAIRE Food Freezers

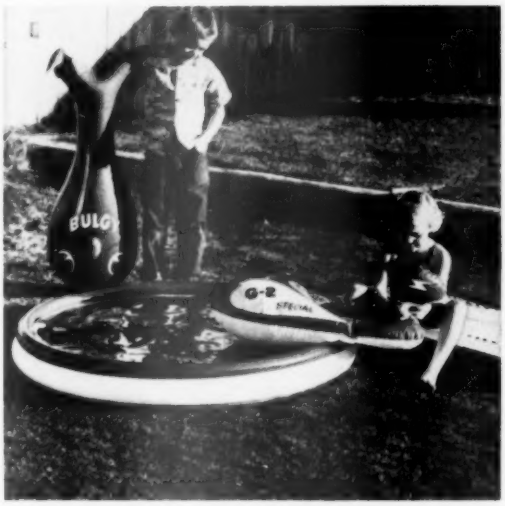
Look for your Frigidaire Dealer's name in the Yellow Pages of your phone book, or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside (Toronto 17), Ontario.

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications, or discontinue models, without notice

Frigidaire families *live* better because Frigidaire appliances are better

New ways to get in the swim

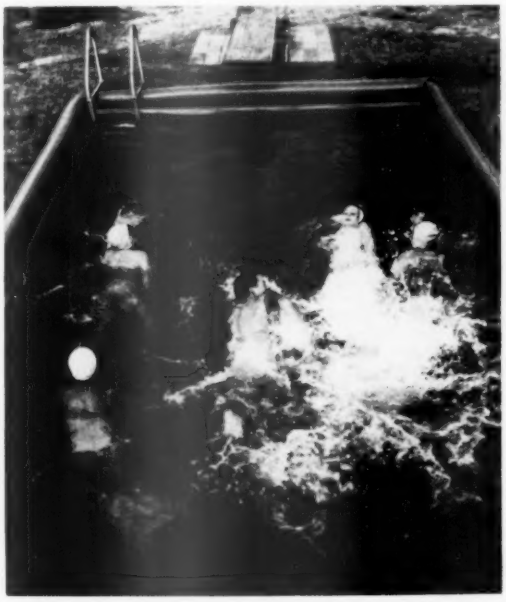
Continued from preceding page



Blow-up floating toys for the children are big as the kiddies are, and feather-light. Fill the wading pool with cool water for dog-days fun. Floatable air mattress also serves as a comfortable lawn lounge.

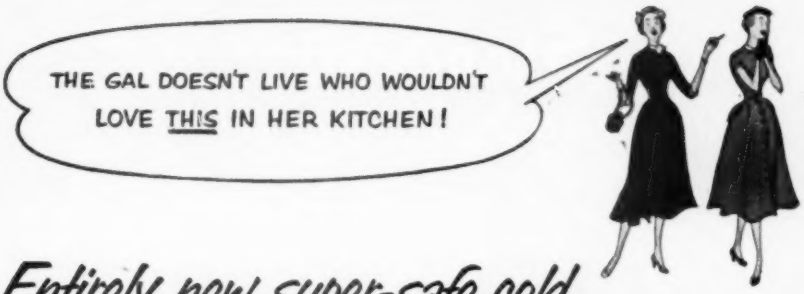
"Bulgy the Whale" spouts water when you press his head, is one of a great variety of swimming animals available in the inflatable plastic.

Young lady is looking over a blow-up "speedboat" that she can wear around her waist when she goes swimming in a big pool. *G-2 Special Speedboat*, $2.50; *Bulgy*, $2.25; *Wading Pool*, 4-foot, $7; *Aqua-Mat*, $5. Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wisconsin.



This pool is 3 feet deep at one end, 5 feet at the other, and there's plenty of room to get up swimming speed in its 27-foot length.

Pool is tough vinyl-plastic sheeting shaped to line a hole you dig in the ground. Plastic shell is edged with an inflated bumper. A vinyl cover goes over the top of the pool to keep out debris and protect children. *Vinylite Swimming Pool Liner*, $275. *Inflatable Bumper*, $75; *Pool Cover*, $50. Bilmor Corp., Maspeth, Long Island, New York.



Entirely new super-safe cold
Completely different Cycla-matic Defrosting

10.6 cu. ft. Imperial. Two other sizes available

The *Cycla-matic* Frigidaire

See how thick, all-around insulation completely seals off food freezer from refrigerator

Food Freezer and Refrigerator combined

Only Frigidaire gives you Levelcold! Here's "keeping" cold unmatched by any other refrigerator. Levelcold's *never* affected by outside temperatures – *never* see-saws up and down. Frozen foods won't thaw – fresh foods won't freeze.

Only Frigidaire gives you such completely automatic service. Hot outside? Or cold? Your Frigidaire reacts – without you ever setting a single dial or control. The Cycla-matic system accurately controls cold in the Food Freezer – cold in the concealed Cold-Wall chilling coils – and cold in the Refrig-o-plate, the amazing device which helps cool the refrigerator and controls excess moisture.

Only Frigidaire gives you the Meter-Miser! It takes a cold-making mechanism as dependable, powerful, and economical as the Meter-Miser to produce Levelcold – because you need enough reserve power to keep foods safe, even in hottest weather. The Meter-Miser is the heart of your Cycla-matic Frigidaire – the simplest refrigerating mechanism ever built.

Look! A sealed-off, zero-zone safe food freezer ↑

– that keeps frozen foods safe for months! No so-called "freezing compartment," this – but a real honest-to-goodness food freezer that actually keeps even ice cream in tip-top shape. *No defrosting heating devices* in here, to thaw out and "mush" your frozen foods. Foods stay pack-fresh till you use them.

Look! A roomy refrigerator with roll-to-you shelves →

– that put all foods "out in front"! Every shelf rolls out – full-length – easily, quickly, silently. No "lost" foods, no back-shelf fumbling. Pull-out Hydrators, too – sliding utility tray – even storage space on the door! The Cycla-matic puts more food within easy reach than any other refrigerator!

Look! New Cycla-matic Defrosting –

– in the most automatic refrigerator made! Automatically defrosts – and positively controls moisture at the same time! Here's how. The Refrig-o-plate's refrigerated coils attract all excess moisture within the refrigerator. Then, as soon as frost appears, it vanishes – like magic – without clocks, counters, or heaters. So simple, so effective, so different! And only Frigidaire has it!

Frigidaire

America's No. 1 Refrigerator

See your Frigidaire Dealer. Look for his name in the Yellow Pages of your phone book. Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio . . . Leaside (Toronto 17), Ontario, Canada.

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications, or discontinue models, without notice

AMERICAN-Standard

BATHROOMS

Yours now...an EXTRA bathroom at surprisingly low cost

● Have the lovely to look at, top quality extra bathroom you have been wanting! And have it now on the most liberal of payment terms. You can make it out of an alcove, an unused sewing room, even a large closet. But be sure to insist on American-Standard fixtures for best quality, smarter styles, more decorative colors. The fixtures shown above include the brand-new, space-saving Restal shower receptor bath. Both the Restal and the lavatory have a thick, even coat of gleaming enamel bonded to a rigid cast iron base. The water closet is non-absorbent genuine vitreous china. All are amazingly durable, easy to clean . . . and inexpensive. Why not ask your plumbing retailer for an estimate on that extra bathroom *now*? He's listed in the Yellow Pages of your telephone book under "Plumbing Fixtures" or "Plumbers' Supplies."
American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

FREE HOME BOOK

Full color illustrations and detailed descriptions of beautiful bathrooms and powder rooms help you choose the fixtures you want. Explains easy payment terms. Send for this free book, today. Just mail the coupon.

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard
Dept. BB-82, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your HOME BOOK.
I am modernizing _____ Building a new home _____

Name _____

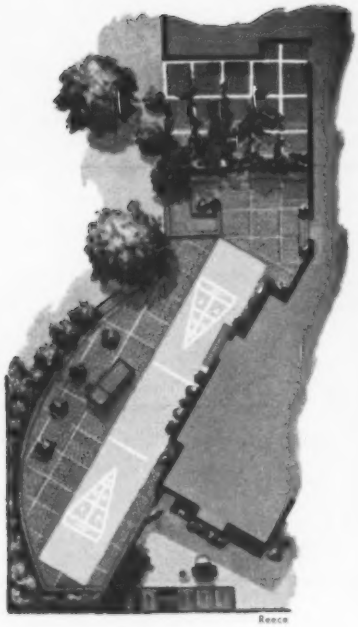
Street _____

City _____

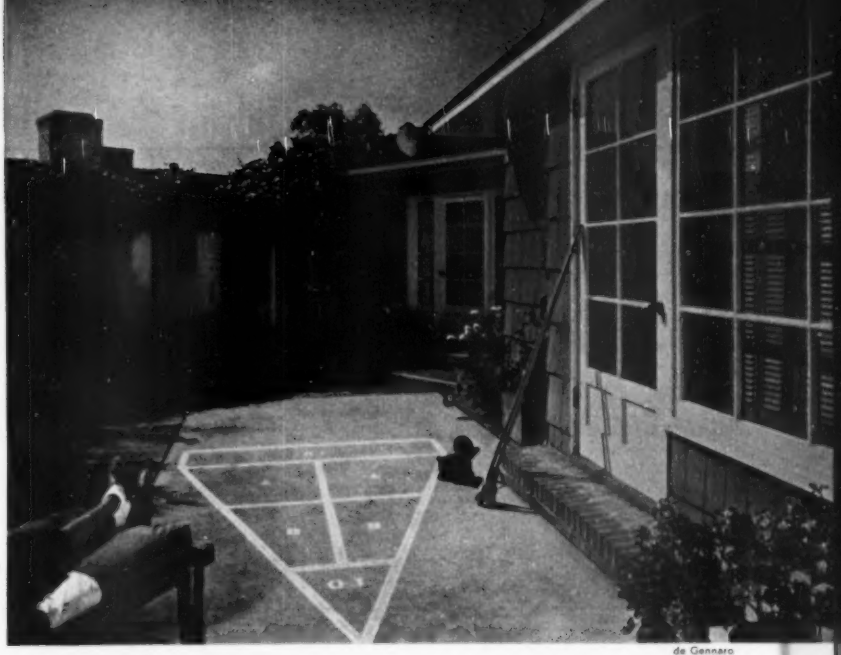
County _____ State _____

If you live in Canada send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto.

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**



Reece



de Gennaro

Plot plan of home on cover, with space to relax outdoors

D. Monroe Hummel home is rich in summer advantages. Play and lounging space is handy to house. There's a vine-shaded eatspot, and the pleasure of fish, reflections, and play boating in a little pool. Geraniums in boxes are easily moved for quick effect. Frederick M. Lang, landscape designer. See page 96 for details

Be more comfortable at home

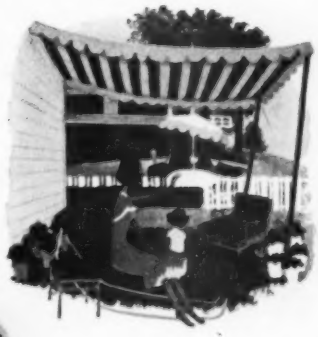
How's your place geared for the lazy, shimmering hot days of peak summer? Can you take the easy approach to anything, and everything? Have you found the practical way to relax?

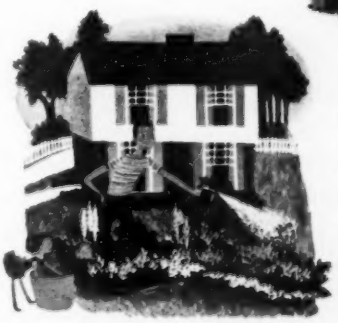
Do your home and outdoor living space measure up to their possibilities for convenient, informal family use? Or does the routine of managing and maintaining your place sap you of time and energy, make you settle for less than your fair share of relaxed comfort?

If you're not satisfied, here's help—smart, thoroughly tested ideas you can adapt to your own family brand of summer living. Here, and throughout this month's *Better Homes & Gardens*, you'll find dozens of practical suggestions on how to cut corners and still get unavoidable work done. These tips pay off handsomely in ease and family pleasure. You'll find quick ways to control sun and wind with a minimum of work or money outlay.

All the ideas guarantee you more comfort when the weather says it's time to relax.

Suspend a piece of canvas to make a cool spot of a hot corner. Tack one side of canvas to building; support other end with poles





Make your garden work easy with a multipurpose dust or spray that will control most plant pests. See "Insect bites—how to avoid 'em!" page 32

For more relaxation ideas see next page →

Be more comfortable at home

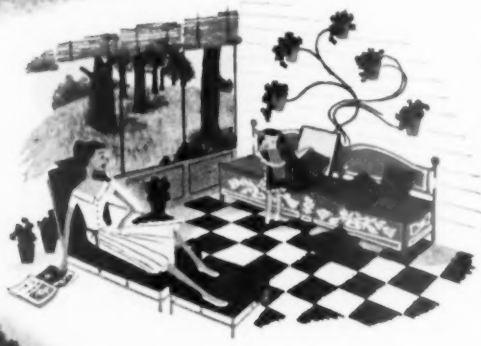
continued

Put off all the work you can until it's cooler. For after-sundown games, or even a party, run a length of heavy-duty cord from the nearest electric outlet to give you light. Use bug-repellent amber bulbs. See page 32 for skin repellents

You can greet each morning with renewed energy and zest if you've had your quota of sound, refreshing sleep. You can weather sweltering days of "scorcher" proportions if you have it. A room air conditioner that fits a window helps

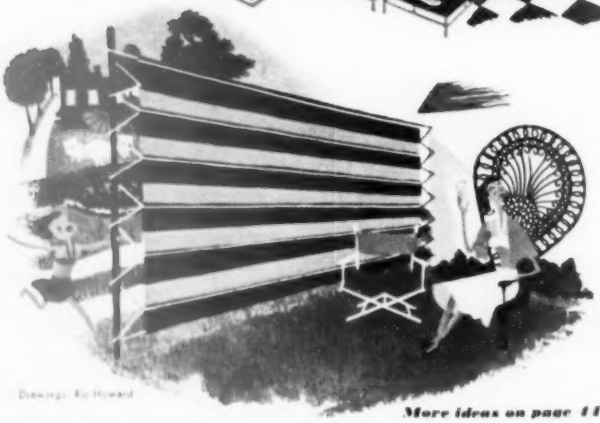
High humidity and temperature, poor air circulation are factors that spoil your disposition. Room air conditioners are designed to remove moisture, to bring in, cool, filter, and circulate fresh air. Most will exhaust stale air. Use an attic fan to move hot air from under your roof

Don't wring the last ounce from tired, bedraggled nerves. Get a lift by spending a little time each morning or evening observing the miracle of growth—your roses, shrubs, lawn, and trees. Arrange a comfortable seat in the shade, anywhere you can get away by yourself and deliberately go limp



Handy storage is close to the heart of take-it-easy summer living. On your porch, you can accomplish it with a long, high-backed bench with seats that lift as lids. Let this bench be home base for cushions, blankets, items that must be brought in at night

Keep storage in mind whenever you build a place to sit outdoors. A box-seat with a hinged top permits quick and easy protection for folding lawn chairs, cushions, or garden tools when it rains. Even serves over winter. It also will do for sports equipment. Make top and bottom weather-tight, the base waterproof. Bore holes in end and cover with screen for circulation



Drawings: Ric Howard

Quick, inexpensive way to block a view you dislike, late afternoon sun, and hot winds is to mount a screen of canvas or plastic-screen cloth between poles. You'll get privacy for lounging or work outdoors, and escape feeling of enclosure

Open-center plan serves all family ⟶

Room for family meals, entertaining, flowers, some grass, energetic wheeling of youngsters—all is achieved here. Paving can be hosed off in minutes

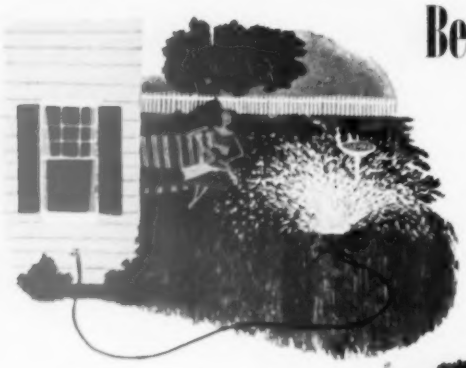
More ideas on page 44

For plot plan and more details, see page 94

Bakan

Be more comfortable at home

continued



You can get quick relief on the hottest day by cooling the air with a lawn sprinkler. Use oscillating type, or turn hose nozzle to throw the finest possible spray. Spray at night outside your bedroom

High on the list of worksavers is a cache of small tools —out where you use them—for spur-of-the-moment jobs. You'll eliminate countless trips to the house

Fashion a shallow shelter of your own design to an outbuilding, or to the post of a fence. On the backboard, keep a hand trowel, pruners, a weeder, a ball of twine, a pair of gloves, and any other equipment you're likely to use often outdoors this summer. Keep your tools sharp, well oiled so they operate easily and efficiently

It's fun to eat outside—if it doesn't mean added work. Use a sturdy, wheeled serving cart to move food, other items out in a single trip. Eliminate dishwashing with throwaway paper plates, cups, napkins. Keep a receptacle handy for easy disposal of waste

Make entertaining easier. Have a generous supply of lightweight folding tables and chairs, and a convenient place to store them. You'll appreciate the extra seating when guests and friends of your youngsters drop in. They'll save better furniture

Let body comfort and resistance to sun and rain—as well as decorative appeal—guide you in choosing the pieces you plan to keep outdoors. Have your heavier furniture equipped with caster wheels so it rolls around easily. Also, don't overlook coasters and table-trays on pointed legs you can stick in ground to hold glasses, sandwiches, ash trays, and magazines

Water is a great means of keeping small children happy, and cool, on a hot, sultry day. Invest in an inexpensive play pool you can move around. Then rig up a shower by tying hose and nozzle to an upright pipe

Curves, angles add up to full use ⟶

Intelligent planning at start gives you all this extra use on an irregular lot. Smart-looking bulkhead wall counters the thrust of hill without fear of washout

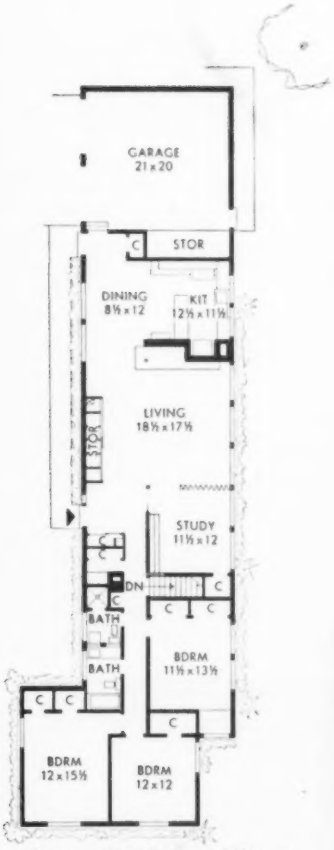
For plot plan, more details, see page 147

Landscape architects: Katy and Paul Steinmetz. Photographs: Weymouth

The soundest answer to high building costs—

All-in-a-line house planning

By Bob Jones



Dimensions, 105x31. Floor space, 2,00[illegible] square feet, without the garage or basement. Architects: Humphrey & Hardenbergh, Minneapolis

One of these days you'll wake up wanting to build a new house. Your eyes will take on a faraway stare. Your mouth will be dry, your cheeks flushed, and your brow feverish. Unless you're exceptional, you'll likely have doubts about your state of mind.

In the period of calm grace before the wonderful time arrives, it will pay you to plant a few fundamentals in your mind—some guiding lights for those furious, confused, wildly stimulating days ahead.

Remember this, as an example: Basic building costs may go up or down, but no one will be giving you something for nothing.

You'll have to dig deep, and you never in the world can save or borrow enough for *all* the things you'd like in a house. You should start deciding right now what is really important in your new house—and what isn't. Weigh carefully all the frills and gewgaws; you can do without a lot of them.

Remember this also. There is no substitute for adequate living space—your most precious necessity, your cheapest luxury.

Add the necessity for first things first to the need for enough space, and you discover this: The least expensive way to enclose space is the simple and straightforward cheesebox cube.

Every time you turn a corner with a foundation or a wall, building costs soar. Every time you put a peak, valley, or dormer in a roof, costs skyrocket again. Every time you tack on some fussy applied decoration, you'll have to do without something more essential.

It's as simple as that. [*Turn to next page*

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Large dining table was designed by the architects, and chairs match drapery colors. Note design interest given ceiling by lapping boards as on house siding, and interplay of pattern from natural wood, stone, cork, and fabric

←

"Lawn" side is behind house

Design is so straightforward that house has no formal front or back. This is the "lawn" side, as contrasted with graveled entrance side. Bank of transomed windows is in living room. Overhang, stained rich brown on underside, blocks the midday sun

All-in-a-line house planning

Begins on preceding page

You may not particularly like an unornamented cube of a house with a flat roof. But you live on the *inside* of that house, not on your neighbor's doorstep looking at it.

So let your building dollars go into adequate floor space, and into well-designed and carefully built storage, and into materials and equipment that make for carefree maintenance. You'll get vastly more for your money—more comfort, more satisfaction, more real value.

That's the reason why today's extremely simple, all-in-a-line house designs make so much sense. The house shown on these pages is an outstanding example of what you can achieve by designing from the inside out. Mr. and Mrs. Richard Arney of Austin, Minnesota, are the owners; Architects Humphrey and Hardenbergh of Minneapolis did the designing.

The Arney house is not small, as you will see by studying the plans. But the Arneys got tremendously more house for their investment than would have been possible with a timid or conservative approach.

There is only one break in the straightforward lines of the house—a pair of bedrooms at one end is offset to reduce hall space, and to allow cross ventilation in all three of the bedrooms. As a bonus, the offset adds design interest.

The roof has a single pitch which means framing economy and the elimination of waste space above the ceiling.

Materials were selected for permanent beauty with minimum upkeep—the asbestos paneling on the exterior, the cedar paneling on inside walls, the cork flooring.

Though the house has a partial basement under the living room for laundry and heating plant, the Arneys didn't let this stop them from putting in plenty of storage units upstairs where they really count. Throughout the house, handsome and efficient built-ins are provided close to their point of use.

Most important, the all-in-a-line planning with plenty of windows gives a truly satisfying sense of spaciousness to every room.

Exterior of the house is finished with unpainted asbestos board. Wood batten strips add pattern and conceal joints. This is entrance side; cutouts in the overhang allow sunlight to reach flowers along walk. Those are dining-area windows you see, with "back" door just beyond

"Den" can be part of living room, serve as guest room, or provide area for homework—depending on how drapery is arranged. Noise control: Above beam is glass, and sliding door closes between green wall and red post

Living room flows smoothly into den, dining area, and kitchen beyond fireplace—creating one spacious area for family activities. Corner fireplace has a huge, heat-radiating copper hood. The ceiling sweeps upward to a 9-foot-high window wall (see close-up on page 117)

All-in-line planning simplifies traffic control. Though each room is dead end, absence of partitions gives a visual openness not possible in conventional hallway

Openness is maintained in kitchen with serving peninsula on one side, a bank of windows over sink on the other. Gradations of color in the curtains reflect warm tones, chocolate brown to pale yellow, used throughout house

More on page 116

If your lot leaves you little leeway—

Try this house for size

By John Normile, A.I.A.

Most modern houses take a good deal of space. But, as you probably know if you're thinking of building, big lots are hard to find, and the ones you find are hard to pay for, especially if all you can afford is a small house.

You may find the answer to your home problems in *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 2208. It looks well on a big lot, but it will fit and look just as well on a 50-footer. It is a house that has just about everything in it a bigger house has—except all your life savings.

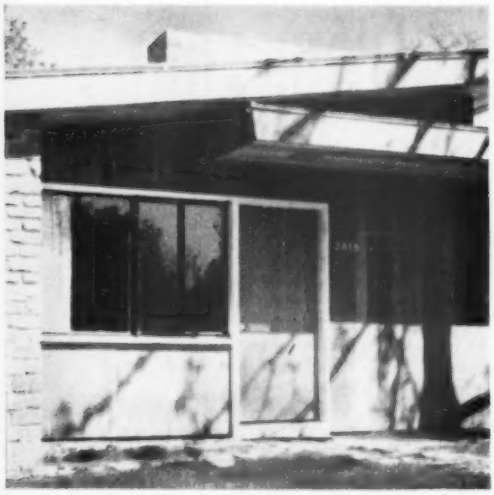
It has, for example, three bedrooms, none of them large enough to throw a dance in, but all admirably equipped for their sole purpose—just being a bedroom.

Two smaller bedrooms have one uninterrupted wall surface for a bed, at least two ventilating windows, at least four feet of double-doored closet space. The owners' bedroom has three exposures, four feet of closet space each for husband and wife (it'll probably end up two and six), and an ideal spot under corner windows for a built-in dressing table or desk.

As a matter of fact, Five Star No. 2208 has dozens of places where you can put built-ins if you need extra storage space. Even with 11 closets to fill, you may want low cabinets and high bookshelves in the living room, perhaps a bench with toy storage under its hinged seat in the dining area, perhaps that wall of shelves for which there's plenty of space in the utility room. If you're a handyman, here's a house that will keep you occupied for months.

If you're wife, mother, and homemaker, you'll find the kitchen and laundry arranged to keep you confined as little as possible. Work surface, equipment, and storage space are concentrated on two walls of a kitchen so well planned that even an efficiency expert would be pleased. From the sink [*Turn to page 127*

Because of its plan, storage facilities, and low-maintenance materials, here's a comfortable-to-live-in, carefree house

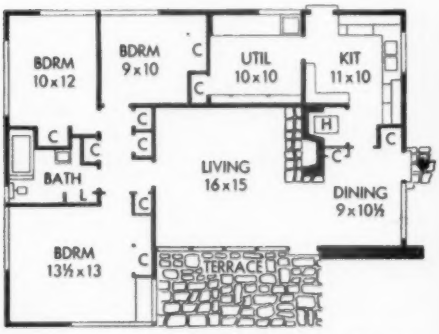


With its roof cocked at a jaunty angle, the house has a friendly, carefree appearance. Clean lines are dramatic

Exterior is tongue-and-groove siding, with stone used sparingly for contrast. House was planned to face east

Except for a band of clerestory windows, all glass is concentrated from floor to ceiling on the wall at left. This leaves two entire walls clear for furniture and your handsome built-ins

Photographs: Garrison



Over-all dimensions: 35x44 feet. Floor area: 1,325 square feet. Paul R. Hoffmaster is the owner. Architect is Walter D. Byrd, A. I. A.

YOU CAN BUY PLANS FOR THIS OR ANY OTHER *BETTER HOMES & GARDENS* FIVE STAR HOME

From the inside you can tell exactly what the house looks like outside. The exterior materials are carried right on inside. Except over living and dining rooms, roofing on the house is flat

Arrange furniture from your

By Kathryn Larson

The way you arrange furniture in your rooms can make space—or steal it. You can place a chair one way, and block a passageway; move it a foot or two, and clear the way for family traffic.

Finding the best arrangement for the way you live is a try, try again business. If you're actually shoving the sofa, you'll be bushed before you finish.

But do it on *paper*, and it's a sit-down job.

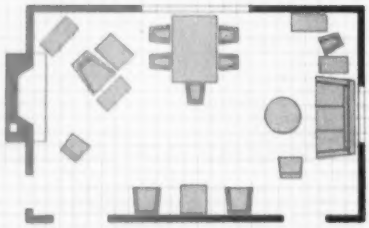
You'll need only simple tools: a few sheets of paper ruled off in ¼-inch squares, a yardstick, ruler, pencil, and scissors.

First, measure your room, and draw it on the ruled paper, letting each square equal one foot. Mark on your plan where windows, doors, fireplace, and built-ins are.

Then cut out paper patterns of furniture to correspond to the furniture you have, or plan to buy. *Better Homes & Gardens* furniture cutouts are drawn to the same ¼-inch scale as your room plan. Or you can make your own cutouts: Measure the width and depth of your furniture, mark it off on the ruled paper, and trace the outlines onto construction paper, using a sheet of carbon.

Before you begin to shift your paper cutouts around on your plan, pencil in your traffic [*Turn to page 100*

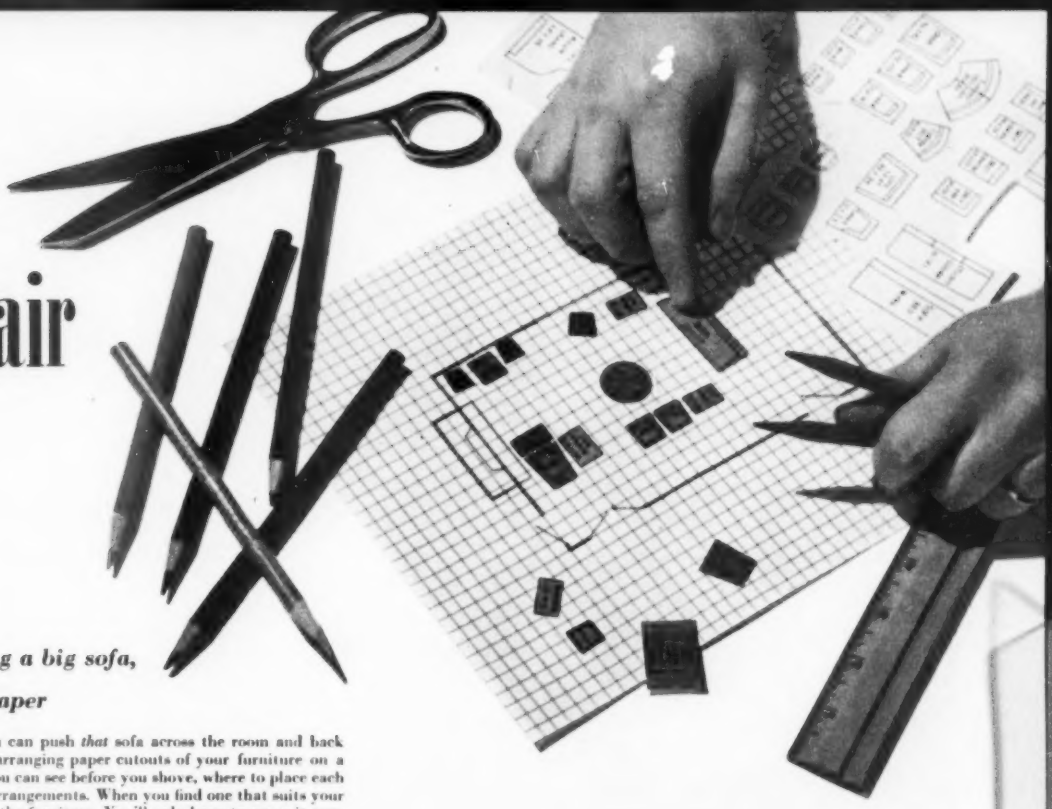
Better Homes & Gardens has furniture cutouts for living, dining, and bedrooms, plus the ruled paper for your floor plan. Order "Furniture-arrangement Kit" from 8308 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose 25 cents in coin



You'd have to pick your way around this room . . .

HERE'S what happens when you string furniture along the walls, without thought to grouping it for use and convenience. Arrange this room on paper and you can see in a minute that there's a long walk from kitchen (right corner) to dining table, that the easy chair blocks the china cabinet, and that the traffic from front door to kitchen cuts in front of TV set. Chairs that could combine with sofa for a conversational grouping are separated from it by dining table. Room is pattern-heavy on the right, practically colorless by fireside. You'd never make all these mistakes, but you'll learn good arrangement if you know what the mistakes are.

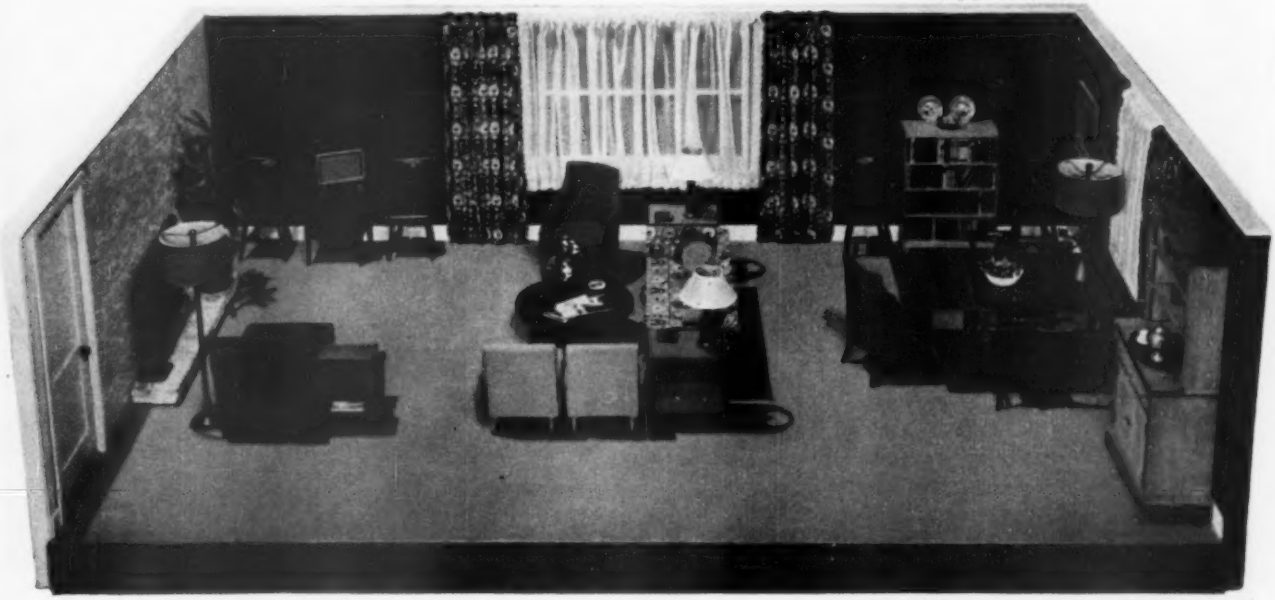
easy chair



Instead of shoving a big sofa, shift this bit of paper

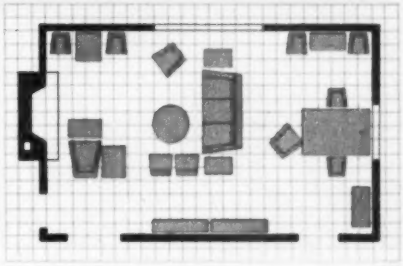
What could be easier? You can push *that* sofa across the room and back again, with one finger. By arranging paper cutouts of your furniture on a paper plan of your room, you can see before you shove, where to place each piece. Try many different arrangements. When you find one that suits your family, then you can move the furniture. You'll only have to move it once

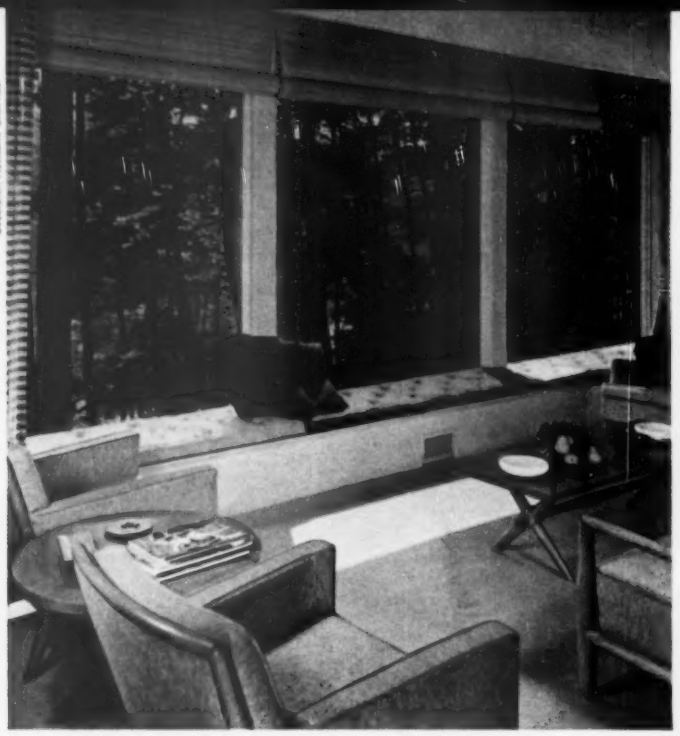
Photographs: Stanley, Hopkins



See how this plan divides room into living areas

THE NEW arrangement frees traffic aisles, brings the dining table and china cabinet close to the kitchen, and provides a conversation grouping around the fireplace that will seat eight within comfortable talking and TV distance. It pulls the sofa away from matching draperies, for better balance of pattern and color. To help you see color distribution in your plan, color your cutouts. As you arrange them, keep all the greens from piling up in one corner. Distribution of high and low pieces around the room is important, too. If you need height over low furniture, get it with a picture arrangement on the wall above. See how, page 100.





Decorator: Henrietta Granville

Enjoy the outdoors without pesky mosquitoes! Arrange furniture to play up a refreshing view. The Philip Haberman home, Chappaqua, New York

Looks invitingly cool, doesn't it? The secret is lavish use of white. The John Wiggins home in Kenilworth, Illinois

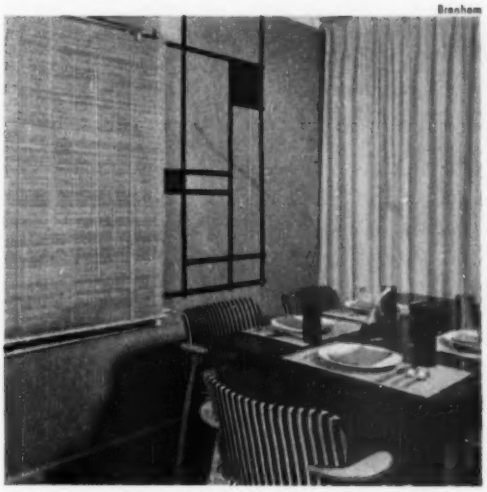
Hedrich-Blessing; Decorator: Eleanor Lippincott

Looks 20 degrees cooler!

By Florence Byerly

Make your home as comfortable and pleasant as an air-conditioned movie. It's easy to do. These pictures will give you a start. Before you know it, you'll think of all kinds of ways to help you keep cool this summer. Then sit back and relax. Take off your shoes if you like—after all, it's your home. Think about that vacation trip you're going to take to the lake or beach. Isn't that better? Without leaving your living room, you can almost feel those cool evening breezes coming in over the water.

Branham



Take up the rug and remove all dust-catchers. Add interest to a "bare" room with a wall treatment of masking tape and bright paper. Home of Designer Martin Van Buren, Atlanta

←

For sizzling summer days, snowy white curtains backed by flowered window shades make a room look cooler. Draw shades to sill and block out sun

Photographed by Howland at Gimbels, New York

For a relaxing vacation, there's only one

CAPE COD

By Hal Burton

Provincetown, at tip of Cape, is an artist's paradise. Here, in December, 1620, Pilgrims first sought refuge from storms, signed the Mayflower Compact, and finally sailed on to Plymouth. This is view you get from atop Pilgrim Monument

The ocean offers more than just the cool breezes you'll enjoy. Your drive up the Cape doesn't require long hours on the road, so you can enjoy beaches like this one at Cotuit. The best swimming is found on south shore where temperature of water averages 70 to 72 degrees

Would you like to make an ocean voyage at the wheel of your own car? Then the place you should visit is Cape Cod. On this enchanted 64-mile peninsula, jutting out into the Atlantic from the mainland of Massachusetts, sand and surf, dunes and moorlands, pine forests and warm summer sunshine combine to transport you far out to sea—but at a cost that is only a fraction of the tariff charged on any ocean liner. This year, the 350th anniversary of the discovery of Cape Cod, you can make this memorable trip in solid comfort, visiting not only the Cape but also the islands that lie drowsing just offshore—Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard.

It is a restful trip, and not an expensive one. In all, you'll drive no more than 400 miles during the 10 days you are on or around the Cape. Four of these days you'll be out at sea on Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard.

No matter how well you know American history, this storied section of the United States will provide you with a living lesson in the customs and traditions of the past. No schoolbook can teach your children so much so painlessly. Above the shore line, at which the sea is endlessly gnawing, the old lighthouses rise white and gleaming in the sunshine. Offshore, when the tide is low, you can see the gaunt bones of hundreds of ships that have gone aground and been torn asunder by the surf.

New England cooking, about which [*Turn to page 103*

Cranberry growing is a chief industry on the Cape. It employs about 15,000 people, produces 75 percent of our supply.

There are lots of cranberry bogs; you'll have no trouble finding them.

The salt-water air of Cape Cod renews your energy in a hurry — makes you feel like new.

Putter with a small boat, explore harbors, hike the beaches — you'll forget troubles, sleep as never before.

Photographs: Wilson, FPG, H. Hannau from Shostal

If you're interested in antiques, you may be lucky and pick up a treasure at a country auction.

Here, a spinning wheel goes to highest bidder. Cape is a mecca for collectors of Early Americana.

Sandwich, settled in 1637, is the Cape's oldest town and the birthplace of now rare and expensive Sandwich glass. The old factory passed out of existence long ago, but in the Sandwich Museum, you'll see a fine collection

Table settings designed for *Informal entertaining*

By Fae Rowley

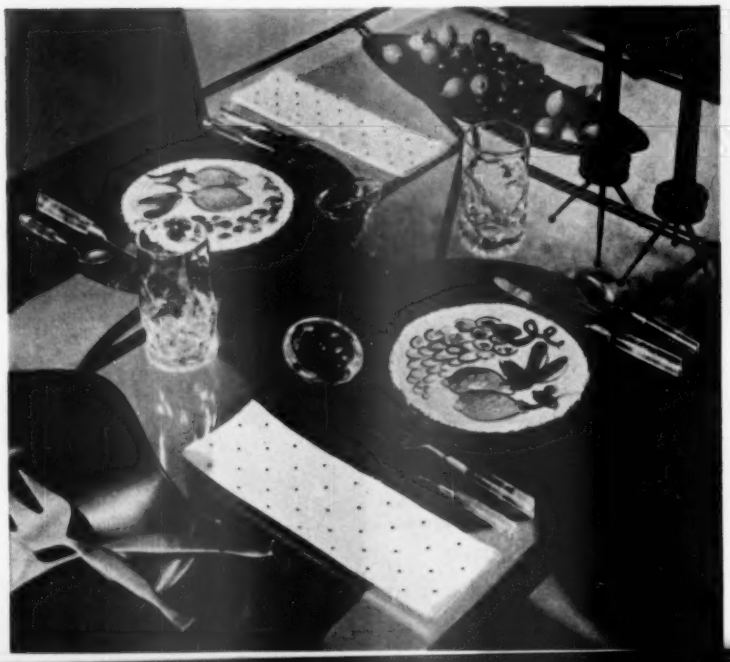
Midsummer's hot, lazy days call for entertaining with minimum effort. From your table setting to your food, plan to take it easy. You'll want quick-to-fix table settings that invite relaxation and pleasant eating. Make them so cool and beautiful that they'll start the conversation. The secret is to add a few glamorous summer accessories in colors that harmonize with your year-round table furnishings. Then your table will be a delight to see, a lovely foil for tempting, weather-defying foods.

Bridge desserts

Wrought-iron hurricane candlestick always looks decorative. Summer-accessory note is the ring of glossy, plastic lemons. Waxy green leaves pick up the color of the napkins. Plastic-fiber place mats are shiny-bright

Salad setting

Glistening glass and clear plastic give sparkle to this modern table setting. Round place mats of black straw contrast sharply with the white plates. Artistic fruit bowl repeats smart design of the pottery



Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Foursome luncheon

Frosty blue linen mats highlight the beauty of stark white, unadorned dishes. The glass-topped table makes a striking background. Nosegay of real or artificial flowers tucked into each napkin cuff lends quaint charm. See the two attractively shaped apothecary jars. They're used as neat, spacesaving food servers.

Dream workshop only 8′x22′!

Plan wisely for the bigger projects ahead, and you too can have a model shop for surprisingly little outlay

By John Webster

A home workshop is a thing that grows on you. That old table pushed up against a basement or a garage wall, with nails holding a few tools, is a start.

But as you progress from shaving the top of a stubborn door to building a handsome radio cabinet for your living room, you'll acquire more tools as quickly as the bank roll permits. In time, you'll add some power tools.

Without a definite plan, someday you'll find you've put a heap of money into a shop that is far from ideal. Such a shop will steal your time, energy, and space, and could be dangerous as well.

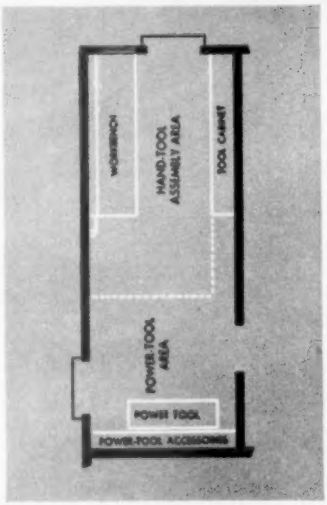
The shop pictured here was designed by a professional—Angelo Centanni, an industrial arts instructor at San Jose State College. He took as a challenge the toughest sort of floor space—an area 8x22 feet in a double garage. In it, he engineered a workshop that is complete, efficient, attractive, and easy on the budget. It's the kind of shop you could work toward over a number of years, without the expense of overlapping functions.

In only 176 square feet, this shop manages to enclose all materials and hand tools so that cleaning is kept at a minimum. It places all the tools right where they will be needed, for safety and convenience. And it insures a pleasant, efficient atmosphere for best workmanship.

Mr. Centanni believes the most common mistake of home handymen is to build a workshop around equipment that is on hand, without thought for the future. Instead, he urges you to take a long-range view—for maximum utility at minimum expense. On the basis of his extensive research, and assuming you will acquire some power tools, Mr. [*Turn to page 108*

Hand-tool area. Narrowness of shop rules out table hopping, reaching over power tools.

Large hand tools are in the cabinets above bench, hardware in drawers. Clamps, finishing materials, and small hand tools are in tall cabinets.



Long, narrow layout like this ➜ is most often available for a workshop, either in basement or garage. Plan has maximum of convenience and safety in a small package. Note that shop is divided into two work areas

Power-tool area. Here you see the other side of shop. Mobility of power tool, plus good planning, makes it possible to rip a 20-foot board or cut a 4x8-foot panel. Space can also be used to assemble larger projects. Note big cabinets at far end of the shop for power-tool accessories, overhead storage

Compact cleaning, finishing, and small-tool units

Cleaning center. A vacuum cleaner is valuable for any shop, and this one has space to store it. Vacuum can be operated during power sanding, for example, to catch the dust. Hard-to-store clamps are here, too

Tool rack. You can stand in front of this cabinet and see every small tool that's in it. Partitioned, slanting shelves place every tool at your finger tips. The partitions are removable so they will accommodate wider tools

Finishing supplies. Last of shop's specialized storage units is this one for wood-finishing materials. Cutback shelves take a single row of cans—you can see all at a glance. Brushes hang from clips on the door

Storage wall. Neat as a pin is this cabinet opposite the bench. It has space for finishing supplies (left), small hand tools (center), clamps and cleaning supplies (right). Doors keep dust out

The expertly designed workshop you see here is based to a large extent on Mr. Centanni's research in kitchen planning.

The principal objective was to keep workshop equipment and supplies near the point of use, neatly stored, and carefully protected, all in a minimum space.

←

Workbench. Novel but practical bench top is made of strips of plywood that are glued and bolted together; whole table is a magnificent nine feet long.

Most-used tools fasten above bench—hangers can be set anywhere in perforated panel. The shavings are swept into well at back, then into can at end.

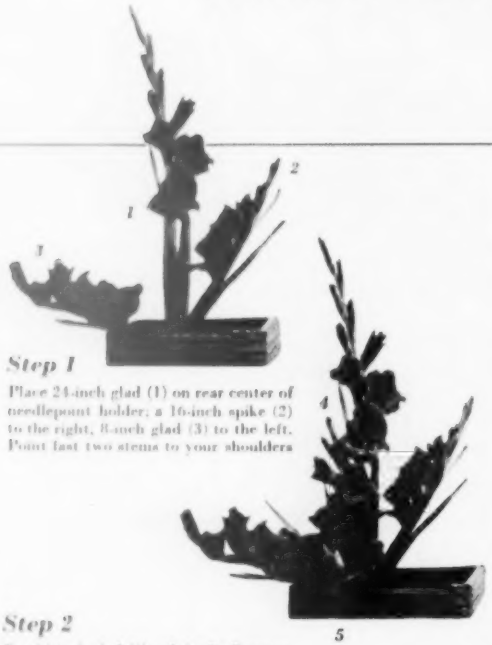
Wood vise at left will hold long boards on their edge, resting them on bench top. For this picture, sliding doors over the hanging panel have been removed.

Indoor charm with summer's glads

The beauty of your midsummer garden is at your finger tips, an inspiration for gorgeous arrangements. So fill your bowls with the pretty blossoms and brighten your rooms with fresh, outdoor color.

There's no guesswork involved in making a lovely arrangement like the bowl of glads below. We tell you how long to cut the stems, where to place them. You can follow the same directions for most August flowers.

By Fae Huttenlocher

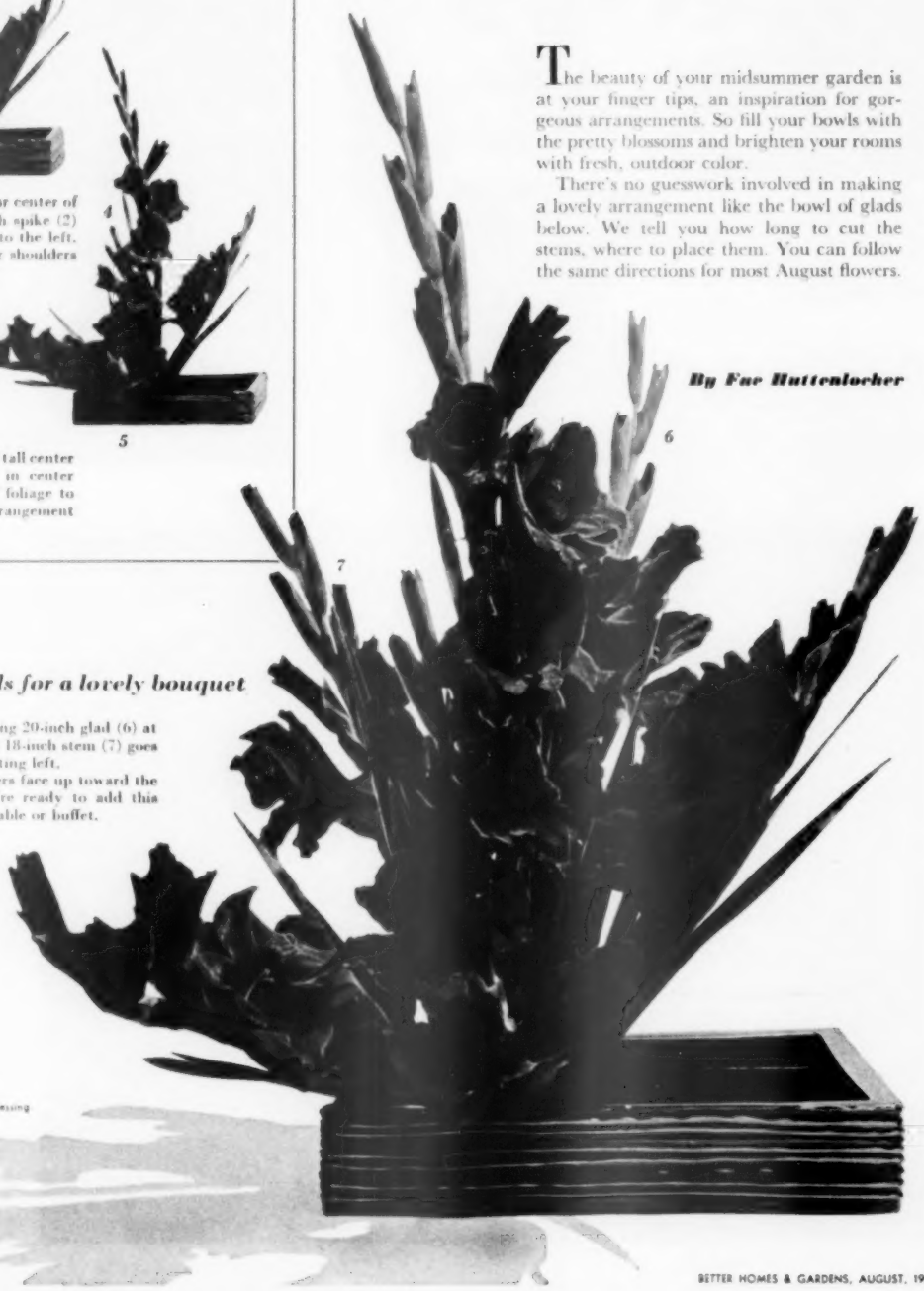


Step 1

Place 24-inch glad (1) on rear center of needlepoint holder; a 16-inch spike (2) to the right, 8-inch glad (3) to the left. Point last two stems to your shoulders

Step 2

Put 14-inch glad (4) at left of tall center spike, 7-inch stem (5) low in center front. Add several spears of foliage to each glad for a natural arrangement



Add two more glads for a lovely bouquet

Finish arrangement by putting 20-inch glad (6) at rear right of tallest stem. An 18-inch stem (7) goes in front of tallest spike, slanting left.

Check to see that all flowers face up toward the tall center stem. Now you're ready to add this vivid spot of color to your table or buffet.

Photographs: Hopkins, Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

SOUP is a salad's best friend

As the One Hot Dish of cool meals ... these favorite soups are perfect.

BY *Anne Marshall*

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

AS YOU KNOW, every cool meal should have a warm heart. One hot dish, the food experts tell us, makes that cool meal more appetizing and easier to digest. That's why ... if you serve lots of salads (and most people do) you're going to lean on soup as that one hot dish around which you plan quick easy meals. The family likes it. There are many delicious kinds to choose from. Besides, there's no hour or two spent in a hot kitchen. Soup is ready in a jiffy ... four minutes from your soup shelf to table.

You don't have to be a food expert to select a soup to serve with salads. Almost every soup ... goes with almost every salad ... but among *my* favorite combinations are:

Vegetable Beef Soup

A square meal soup, thick with vegetables and beef, is excellent with these salads:

Fresh Summer Fruit
Shrimp-Stuffed Tomato
Pear and Cream Cheese
Asparagus and Pimiento
Fruit Gelatin Mold
Deviled Eggs
Lettuce Wedges with Roquefort
Pepper Rings—Cottage Cheese

Tomato Soup

Everybody loves that luscious purée of big, juicy tomatoes. A wonderful soup with such salads as:

Almond-Chicken
Tuna and Sliced Egg
Ham and Potato
Pineapple—Cottage Cheese
Olive-Cheese Gelatin
Crabmeat and Celery
Mixed Cooked Vegetable
Peanut Sprinkled Banana

Chicken Gumbo Soup

That romantic old Creole soup (chicken-vegetable) is at home with salads like:

Tossed Green
Waldorf
Tart Tomato Aspic
Grapefruit and Orange
Cole Slaw with Walnuts
Vinegared Cucumber-Onion
Raisin and Shredded Carrot
Pineapple-Banana

A clever cook keeps a full soup shelf.

Carefree Bar-B-Q suppers

By Myrna Johnston

With soft summer breezes teasing for you right outside your back door, why be stuffy about the day's heat? Plan supper out where you can hear the crickets singing, the neighborhood kids playing, the chirping of the birds before they settle down for the night. You and the whole family will relax into a contentment you can know no other time than in balmy summer.

But keep your fresh-air suppers simple. Plan no more carry-out than your helpers will stand for. Have food that catches Dad's fancy so he'll "cheat" you out of the cooking. And all you have to do is give a "Hoo-hoo, supper's ready!" to the boys having a last game of catch [*Turn to page 87*

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Old-fashioned peach pie

Just hear Dad—and everyone—telling you how good it is! They're talking about your luscious, beautiful Golden Peach Pie with its frilly lattice top. Pie's delicately browned, still warm from the oven.

That old-time flavor is what folks go for. The homespun goodness of summer peaches, lightly cinnamoned, rich with butter. The pastry's flaky, tender. It's the way folks remember Grandmother's peach pie. And that's just the way yours tastes.

Someone's asking you to pass the pitcher of cool, rich cream. Yes, this pie will be *peaches and cream*, perfect combination! Another time you'll serve whipped cream or a dollop of ice cream on each pretty wedge. This is the peak of the peach season, so bring home a basket or box of these rosy-cheeked fruits to slice over cereal, for all kinds of desserts.

Look below for a Sunday-best chicken dinner to go with peach pie, and for other August-timed meals.

After Church

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Country Fried Chicken Cream Gravy	Fluffy Whipped Potatoes Buttered Green Beans	Sour-cream Coleslaw* Hot Pan Rolls	Golden Peach Pie* Vanilla Ice Cream	Watermelon Pickles

For a pretty brown crust on the chicken, add paprika to the seasoned flour you use to coat pieces (2 teaspoons paprika and 2 teaspoons salt to ½ cup flour). Reserve extra flour for gravy. Whip potatoes fluffy-light with your mixer. If potatoes must stand a few minutes, keep them piping hot over hot water. Top wedges of Golden Peach Pie with big vanilla-ice-cream scoops.

Out in the Open

Cheeseburger Logs in Coney Buns* Catsup Mustard	Best-ever Lima Bake*	Carrot and Celery Strips Green Onions Cucumber Slices	Cold Watermelon Slices Roasted California Walnuts	Toasted Marshmallows

Get Cheeseburger Logs ready to broil before you set out for your picnic. If grill space permits, toast the Coney buns. Take carrot strips, green onions, and cucumber slices in your picnic ice keeper filled with crushed ice or ice cubes. Relishes will crisp, taste twice as good as in the house. Roast walnuts and marshmallows over fire's last embers. Shake nuts in wire corn popper.

Easygoing Luncheon

Meal-in-a-Bowl Salad*	Corn on the Cob Butter Pats	Rye Bread With Mustard Butter	Peachy Peach Shortcake* Pitcher of Cream	Iced Coffee

Place crunchy, chilled salad greens in bottom of salad bowl. Arrange tomato wedges, luncheon-meat strips, and cheese on top. Toss lightly at the table. Mustard Butter: Combine ¼ cup softened butter and 2 tablespoons prepared mustard. Spread on rye-bread slices. Top tender shortcake, oven-hot, with fresh peach slices, sprinkled with sugar 'n' spice. Pass rich cream.

Warm-weather Supper

Cold-meat Platter Slices of Liver Sausage, Bologna, Luncheon Loaf, Swiss Cheese	Savory Zucchini Halves* Breaded Tomato Slices	Hot French Bread Crisp Relishes	Orange Pears a la Mode*	Iced Tea

You can arrange cold-meat platter in advance, if you like. Cover with waxed paper and slip into refrigerator. Savory Zucchini Halves are browned lightly in seasoned butter, then steamed tender. Your crispy-edged tomato slices will look as tempting as those in the picture, page 70. Luscious pears in orange sauce wait in refrigerator to go atop vanilla ice cream.

Photograph: Allen Snook

Leisurely Sunday Breakfast

Fluffy Blueberry Pancakes* With Pitcher of Melted Butter		Syrup or Powdered Sugar (for pancakes) Bacon Strips	Chilled Cantaloupe Wedges or Honeydew Rings	Ready-to-eat Cereal Hot Coffee

Breakfast out of doors is fun if the weather suggests a picnic. Mix the dry ingredients the night before, so you'll be ready for a quick stir-up in the morning. When your fluffy pancakes are baked, trickle melted butter over, and top with syrup or a sprinkle of powdered sugar. For easy coffee to brew outside, take along a jar of instant coffee or frozen coffee concentrate.

*Recipes on page 90

58 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Halibut Swirl 82
Beef Marinade 88
Burger Mix 88
Special Barbecued Ribs 88
Barbecued Frankfurter Bake 88
Cheeseburger Logs in Coney Buns 90

Breads, Sandwiches

Pink Sandwich Circles 76
Tuna Canapes 75
Carrot-and-Olive Sandwiches 75
Pow-wow Sandwiches .. 75
Deviled-ham Sandwiches 75
Quick Garlic Bread 88
Cucumber Sandwiches . 97
Lowell Inn Crescent Rolls 97

Vegetables

Breaded Tomato Slices . 82
Golden Corn Bake 82
Top-hat Tomatoes 82
Snow-capped Tomatoes 82
Tomato Flowers 82
Succotash 88
Roasted Corn on the Cob 88
Best-ever Lima Bake ... 90
Savory Zucchini Halves 90

Salads, Dressings

Tomato-Egg Salad Star 82
Potato Salad 88
Sour-cream Coleslaw ... 90
Meal-in-a-Bowl Salad .. 90
One-minute Mayonnaise 86

Beverages

Fluffy Mocha-Cream ... 76
Pineapple Mallowade .. 76
Mulled Grape Frost 76
Happy-times Punch 75
Orange Pep-up 86
Peach Smoothie 86
Banana Milk Shake 85

Desserts

Fresh Apple Pie 88
Golden Peach Pie, fresh peaches 90
Golden Peach Pie, canned peaches 90
Peachy Peach Shortcake 90
Orange Pears a la Mode 90
Plain Pastry 90
Ribbon Cake 140
Ribbon Cake Frosting . 141
Blueberry Pie 140

Extras

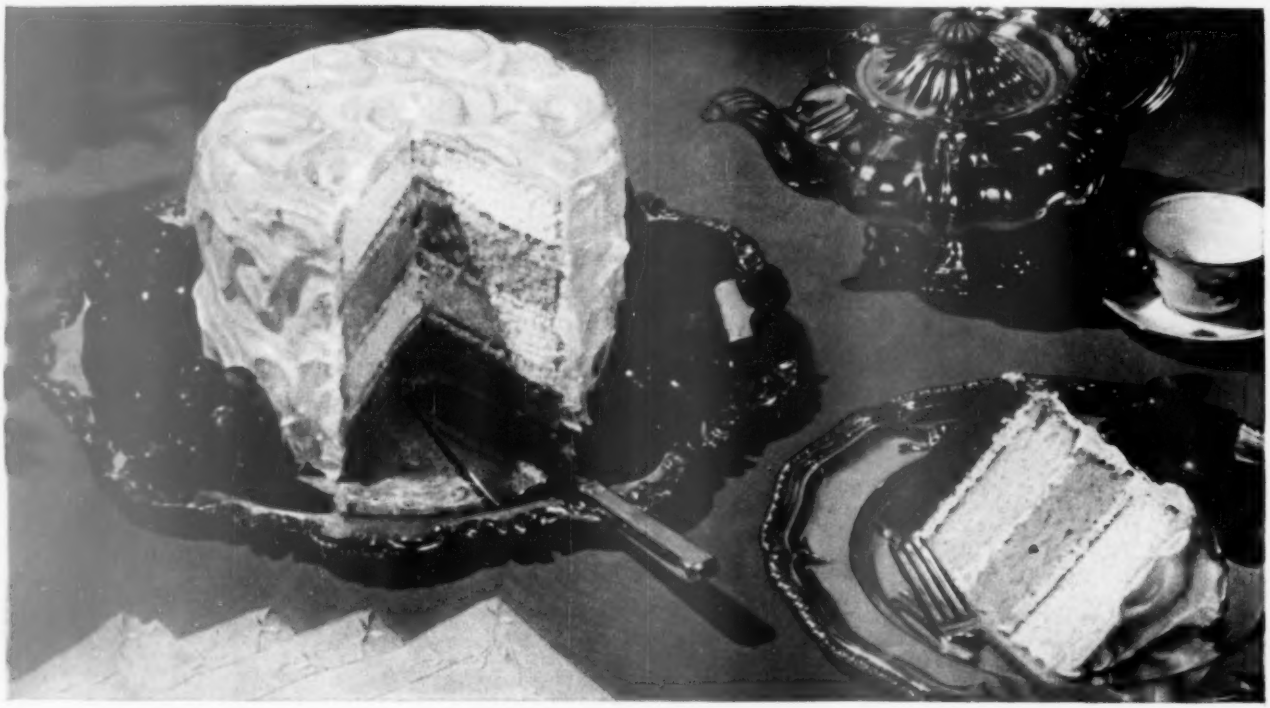
10 tips for outdoor cooks 89
Popped Wild Rice 140
Avocado Dip 86
Blender Fudge Sauce ... 86

Famous foods FROM *famous places*

Lowell Inn

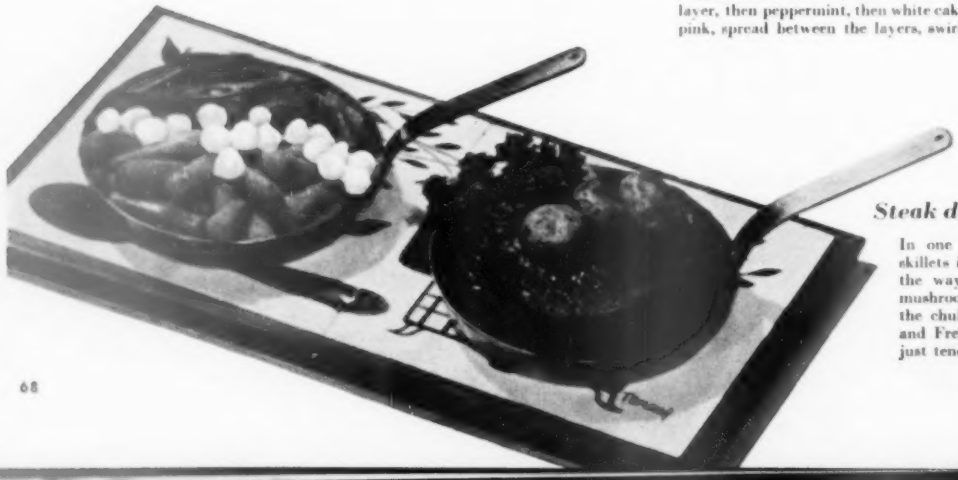
Food so beautiful, so perfect and tasty, you want to ask for the recipes—that's the kind of food you'll find at Lowell Inn, Stillwater, Minnesota. And now you can make a number of Lowell Inn delicacies at home. The recipes start on page 97.

At this charming inn, the Mount Vernon of the West, you'll be welcomed by the owners, Nell Palmer, and her son, Arthur. If you wonder how every salad, every cake is staged to show off to full advantage, you'll find the answer in the Palmers' theatrical background. Since 1930, they've put artistry into creating superb [*Turn to page 97*



Ribbon Cake for a happy birthday

Here's the cake you've always dreamed about! Four stories high, each story a different, luscious flavor. On the bottom is rich chocolate cake, then comes a feather-light, lemon layer, then peppermint, then white cake. Frosting's delicate pink, spread between the layers, swirled on top and sides



Steak dinner in twin servers

In one of the gleaming, little copper skillets is juicy tenderloin steak broiled the way *you want* it, butter-browned mushrooms atop. The other one holds the chubby carrots, white pearl onions, and Frenched green beans—all cooked just tender and drenched in rich butter

Blueberry Pie, just like Mother's

Filling for this blueberry pie came straight from the berry patch a few hours ago. It's good! And juicy! You eat the pie with fork *and* dessert spoon to get every delicious drop. Fresh, sugared blueberries top the crust

Brook-fresh trout, pan-fried

You can be a dining-room fisherman at Lowell Inn! This wonderful plateful of brook trout is your own catch! Trout's been rolled in paprika-seasoned flour; then pan-fried until crispy outside, and the meat flakes apart under your fork. With it, you munch Cucumber Sandwiches, tomato wedges

Lovely, refreshing Memory Salad

On a jumbo lettuce cup, you build a fresh-fruit tower: watermelon and honeydew balls, purple plum slices, pink-grapefruit wedges, strawberries. Spear it with French endive, Bibb-lettuce rosettes; top with bouquet of sugar-dipped mint. Serve Lowell Inn Crescent Rolls

Photographs: Snook

Red-ripe tomatoes for easy treats

Revel in the glory of the garden at its peak—big, beautiful, juicy tomatoes. See how they'll perk up your summery meals with fresh, wonderful flavor, with bright color.

There's crusty Breaded Tomato Slices, top row, left, with sliced olive and crisp bacon-curl trim. Next, Golden Corn Bake in tomato cup. And Top-hat Tomato, upper right, with crisp cabbage shreds, chilled cauliflowerets to nibble. The Halibut Swirl, lower left, that bakes in the fat tomato is rolled with parsley,

Recipes on page 82

By Betsy McCracken

Photograph: Kuns

spiral fashion. At the side, little yellow tomatoes, slit crisscross and stuffed with green celery leaves. Next, the Snow-capped Tomato with a crown of cream cottage cheese, zestily flavored and topped with bits of chive.

For a salad that's a main dish, too, there's a Tomato-Egg Salad Star. And last, you see a gala garnish, a pretty Tomato Flower.

Lazy does it—with this equipment

Housekeeping can be so easy these days. Why let "multi" tasks spend your days for you? Just *little* helpers—lightning-quick slicers and juicers; a variety of handy utensils all at quick reach—save you precious minutes here and there. Then there are the *big* assistants, too—refrigerators that defrost for you; waste disposers and dishwashers to help you get those cleanup jobs out of the way; speedy floor polishers—to mention a few. For your comfort you'll want a fan to cool you off, and a dehumidifier to take away the excess moisture from the air. Look over these pictures to see all the aids that can save your energy, make your day free for those things you wish you had time to enjoy.

Breakfast speed-ups

Open the oven door and slide out this roomy, cast-aluminum griddle. Turn the oven thermostat to "broil" to cook bacon and eggs, or pancakes. Excess grease from bacon drains into a well for easy removal

Get the morning orange juice ready quick as scat when you switch on this electric juicer. Juice joggles through strainer into the glass

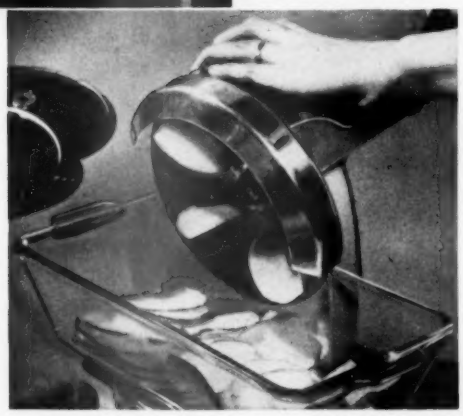
More helpers for the cook

Narrow cabinet, only 9 inches wide, fits into waste space. A board in center slides out to hand you spatula, ladle, cooking fork or spoon for instant use.

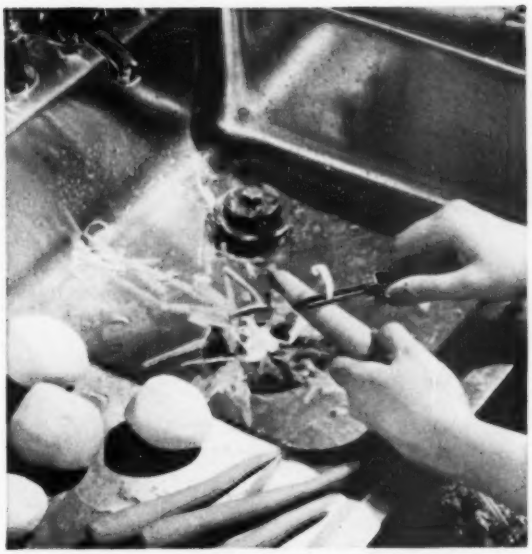
The other side of the board has hooks to hold small and large skillets.

Turn the handle of this rotary slicer, and four cutters slice whole potatoes, cucumbers, onions, cored apples in record-quick time.

Or use one of the two shredding or grating discs for coleslaw, grated carrots.



Into the dishwasher go your dinner dishes! Dishwasher's supplementary heater boosts water to washing temperature; thermostat keeps it hot



Pare vegetables into the sink. Waste disposer grinds food waste to particles. This disposer can be easily installed without change in plumbing

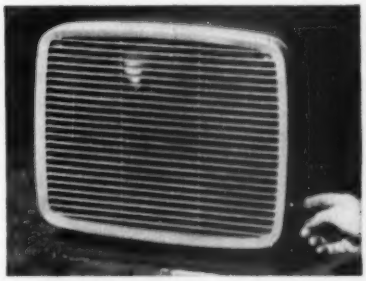
To cut your cleaning time

This brush scrubs or polishes floor, fits on exhaust end of tank-type vacuum cleaner. It rotates with the force of the air exhaust. Rubber bumpers protect the furniture. You snap a sheep's-wool mitt over the brush for polishing fine furniture and woodwork

Refrigerator defrosts while you sleep. Takes only 2 to 10 minutes; automatic heaters remove frost each night. Warmth of motor evaporates moisture

For summer comfort

Portable electric dehumidifier fits easily under counter or table, or goes in basement. Moisture collects in pan which is easy to pull out for emptying; or you can connect the unit to the drain



Carry warm-weather comfort with you as you work. You can set this fan on the counter when you iron, or tip it up and use it as a floor circulator. The grilled front protects small fry's fingers

New

Casserole Treat!... with

Betty Crocker's **STIR-N-ROLL POTATO-BISCUIT CRUST**

Try it with Chili! Try it with Stew!

Top so light — almost like dumplings! And underneath that tender, fluffy crust goes chili, beef stew — anything you choose to use — or use up. Secret of the topping is to add leftover mashed potatoes to Betty Crocker's STIR-N-ROLL biscuit recipe. Gives a wonderful, delicate flavor — like a dumpling. Betty Crocker's STIR-N-ROLL recipe is so easy, too! No solid shortening. Just pour in liquid cooking oil and milk. Then Stir — and Roll! Try it — with dependable Gold Medal *"Kitchen-tested"* Enriched Flour — soon.

For very best results, use the flour that fits the recipe — GOLD MEDAL

Betty Crocker recipes, using all-purpose flour, are tailored to fit Gold Medal. Each is tested and perfected to take full advantage of Gold Medal's superb, uniform baking qualities. That's why, when you use the flour that fits the recipe, you'll get far better results with everything you bake. Look for the tempting variety of Betty Crocker recipes in Gold Medal sacks.

General Mills

Betty Crocker

CHILI OR STEW CASSEROLE

with STIR-N-ROLL Potato-Biscuit Crust

Make your favorite meat pie filling or chili (or use canned beef stew or chili). Place hot filling in 2-qt. casserole. Keep warm in oven while preparing crust.

STIR-N-ROLL POTATO-BISCUIT CRUST

Preheat oven to 450°.

Sift together ..... **1 1/2 cups *sifted* GOLD MEDAL Flour**, ***2 tsp. double-action baking powder**, ***1/2 tsp. salt**

Cut in ..... **3/4 cup cold, leftover mashed potatoes**

Pour into a measuring cup (but don't stir together) ..... **1/3 cup cooking oil, such as Wesson**

and ..... **1/4 cup milk**

Then pour into flour mixture. Stir lightly until mixed.

Roll out between 2 sheets of waxed paper to fit top of casserole. (Topping will be quite thick.) Peel off top paper. Place, paper-side-up, over filling. Peel off paper. (Don't flute rim ... be sure all of crust is inside casserole, otherwise edge will burn.) Make wide slits with knife for steam to escape. Bake *20 to 25 minutes* in *hot oven* (450°).

NOTE: For additional color and flavor, mix into dough 2 tbsp. minced green onion, parsley or pimiento.

**If you use Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of the South), omit baking powder and salt.*

General Mills

GOLD MEDAL "Kitchen-tested" ® ENRICHED FLOUR

EASY-TO-MAKE SANDWICHES

COOL SUMMER BEVERAGES

Carrot-and-Olive Sandwiches

An extra-tasty garden sandwich you'll make the year round—nice change for the lunch box—

- 1 cup finely grated carrots
- ½ cup chopped ripe olives
- 1½ teaspoons minced onion
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup mayonnaise
- Lettuce

Combine carrots, olives, onion, salt, and mayonnaise. Spread over buttered bread slices. Top each with lettuce, then another bread slice. Makes filling for 6 to 8 sandwiches.—*Mrs. Evelyn Heim, Fair Oaks, California.*

Pow-wow Sandwiches

A chili-bake of dried beef and cheese. Bring these hearty buns to the table still wrapped and piping hot—

- ½ pound sliced bacon
- 2½ ounces (¾ cup) shredded dried beef
- ¾ cup chili sauce
- ⅓ cup sweet-pickle relish
- 6 buttered round buns
- 6 slices American cheese

Fry bacon crisp; drain on absorbent paper. Crush into small pieces. Add dried beef, chili sauce, and pickle relish. Spread on half of split buns. Top each with a cheese slice. Place top on buns. Wrap sandwiches in foil. Heat in slow oven (325°) 25 minutes.—*Clara Ruch, Shubert, Nebraska.*

Deviled-ham Sandwiches

Tasty way to polish off those last bits from the ham bone—

- ¼ cup mayonnaise
- 2 tablespoons prepared mustard
- 2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
- 1 tablespoon chopped onion
- ½ teaspoon chili powder
- ½ teaspoon paprika
- 1 cup ground cooked ham

Combine mayonnaise, mustard, Worcestershire sauce, onion, chili powder, and paprika. Add ham; mix thoroughly. Spread between slices of buttered bread. Makes filling for 6 to 8 sandwiches.—*Mrs. Nona Barbaric, Shinnston, West Virginia.*

Tuna Canapes (*photograph on reverse page*). Drain one 6½- or 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna. Put through food chopper (fine blade), or into electric blender with one 2-ounce can anchovy fillets and 1 hard-cooked egg. Cream ¼ cup butter or margarine; stir in 2 tablespoons mayonnaise. Add tuna mixture; stir lightly. Spread on bread cut in fancy shapes. Decorate with sieved egg yolk and sliced stuffed olives. Makes 1⅔ cups.—*Mrs. David A. Granley, Stamford, Connecticut.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Beverages

Happy-times Punch

Pretty enough for a wedding or anniversary. Easy enough to make any time—

- 2 5- or 6-ounce cans frozen lemonade concentrate
- 1 6-ounce can frozen orange juice concentrate
- 9 cups cold water
- 5 pints pineapple sherbet
- 1 quart vanilla ice cream

Combine frozen concentrates and water. Place sherbet and ice cream in bottom of punch bowl. Break in small pieces with large spoon. Add juices. Stir till sherbet and ice cream are partially melted. Garnish top with orange slices, if desired. Or polka-dot with maraschino cherries. Makes 5 quarts.—*Mrs. John Coleman, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania.*

Fluffy Mocha-Cream

De luxe coffee refresher—perfect for a porch party—

1 tablespoon instant coffee
1/4 cup hot water
1 3/4 cups cold water
1 pint chocolate ice cream
1/8 teaspoon almond extract
1/2 cup heavy cream, whipped
Nutmeg

Dissolve instant coffee in hot water; add cold water. Chill. Add ice cream and stir till nearly melted. Fold almond extract into whipped cream. Float on top of mocha beverage. Sprinkle with nutmeg. Makes 1 quart.—*Mrs. A. F. Gibbs, Portland, Maine.*

Pineapple Mallowade

A tangy cooler with a surprise marshmallow flavor—

24 marshmallows
1 cup water
2 cups unsweetened pineapple juice
1/4 cup lemon juice
1/8 teaspoon salt
3 cups pale dry ginger ale

Place marshmallows and water in top of double boiler. Heat over boiling water till marshmallows are melted; stir occasionally. Blend in fruit juices and salt. Mix well; chill in refrigerator. Add ginger ale just before serving. Pour into ice-filled glasses. Garnish with fresh mint leaves, if desired. Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina Highlands, California.*

Mulled Grape Frost

A snow-capped treat—cooling, beautiful!—

3/4 cup sugar
1 1/4 cups water
1/4 teaspoon nutmeg
1 tablespoon grated orange peel
4 teaspoons grated lemon peel
1-inch piece crystallized ginger
4-inch stick cinnamon
6 cloves
4 cups bottled grape juice
1/3 cup orange juice
1/4 cup lemon juice
1 quart pineapple sherbet

Combine sugar, water, nutmeg, orange and lemon peel, ginger, cinnamon, and cloves; simmer 10 minutes. Cool. Strain. Stir in juices. Chill. Put scoop of sherbet in bottom of each punch cup or glass. Pour mixture over. Makes about 10 servings.—*Miss Rose Marie Hallberg, Iron Mountain, Michigan.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Breads

Pink Sandwich Circles

6 to 8 hard rolls
1 1/2 teaspoons (1/2 envelope) unflavored gelatine
2 1/2 tablespoons cold water
1 7 3/4-ounce can (1 cup) salmon or 1 6 1/2- or 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna
3/4 cup soft bread crumbs
1/4 cup chopped sweet pickle
2 1/2 tablespoons cream cheese
1 1/2 tablespoons mayonnaise
1 1/2 tablespoons catsup
1 1/2 tablespoons chopped pimiento
1/2 teaspoon prepared mustard
Dash of pepper

Cut ends off hard rolls; hollow out centers with apple corer or knife. Soften gelatine in cold water. Dissolve over boiling water. Drain salmon; combine with remaining ingredients. Stir in gelatine. Fill rolls with salmon mixture; replace ends of rolls. Wrap in waxed paper. Chill in refrigerator 8 hours. Cut in 1/4-inch slices when ready to serve.—*Mrs. George Nicholls, Jr., Edinburg, Pennsylvania.*

MOTHERS! HERE'S HOW *Lemonade* SOLVES A

big summer health problem!

Science knows that warm weather robs the body of vitamin C. Unless it's replaced *every single day*, you and your family can lose energy, feel tired and listless, and your resistance to disease and infection can be lowered dangerously.

What's the answer? Wise mothers serve *fresh Sunkist lemonade*. Lemons are *loaded* with vitamin C and supply vitamins P and B_1. Lemonade is *good* for children . . . and *everyone*. Gives a cooling lift that *lasts*. And you can't beat its tangy flavor!

Tried Sunkist Frozen Lemonade? When you are extra busy, here's a delicious lemonade for you in *just ten seconds. Easy, healthful, refreshing.* Sunkist quality all the way. Try it.

But when your children begin to wilt, and clamor for cold drinks, don't make the mistake of filling them up with all sorts of "refreshers." Most of these "refreshers" contain *little or no vitamin C*. They do nothing to replenish the supply—give your family only *temporary* relief.

To be sure your family gets plenty of lemonade, make a big, frosty pitcherful *every* summer morning. Keep it handy in the refrigerator. Serve it for lunch, in lunch boxes, at parties and teas, with snacks, and *every* time the children ask for something to drink. Children love lemonade.

Watch for the Sunkist "Cooler" Carnival!
Biggest lemonade event ever! Grocers everywhere are featuring Sunkist Lemons and Sunkist frozen and canned lemonade as the summer's finest coolers.

FRESH, CANNED OR FROZEN, IT'S BEST WHEN IT'S SUNKIST

Fix it up fancy . . . serve homemade orange jelly in a crystal box!

Can you? . . . you betcha!

YES, WITH FROZEN ORANGE JUICE, YOU CAN MAKE THIS GLORIOUS GOLDEN JELLY IN JUST 15 MINUTES... FOR ONLY 9¢ A GLASS!

FASTER than fixing baby's formula! Yes ma'am! Thanks to Certo or Sure-Jell*, this luscious orange juice jelly can be yours in *just 15 minutes!*

EASIER than ironing a blouse! Imagine! There's no fruit preparation—no messy paraffining—and no special utensils necessary! What's more, when you follow recipes carefully, results are terrific every time.

RECIPE for this thrilling new kind of jelly on page 89. (Recipe for fresh fruits with each package.)

*Certo and Sure-Jell—made from *natural* fruit pectin—nature's "jellying" substance found in varying amounts in all fruits.

CERTO OR SURE-JELL
Take your choice . . . a liquid or powdered fruit pectin product!

HOMEMADE JAMS AND JELLIES

Taste best... Cost less!

Products of General Foods

Furniture that works

Today's ingenious storage ideas and dual-use features are not restricted to Modern. You can find the flexibility you want in furniture of pure Traditional design, too. Here's some of each kind

No room for a buffet? This tea cart takes little space—and see (below) how it stretches at party time to make a serving table bigger than most buffets. And there's still extra shelf space for more plates and cups. Tea cart is a Traditional design, though its expansion top and smooth-rolling wheels are geared to today's living

Here's a dining room on a wall. Slim cabinet units can be lined up, and stacked, to fit the space you have. Sliding doors conceal shelf storage for china, glassware, and linens. The dining table pulls out from the center cabinet. When dinner's over, fold it back into cabinet, flat against the wall, to clear floor space in small living-dining room

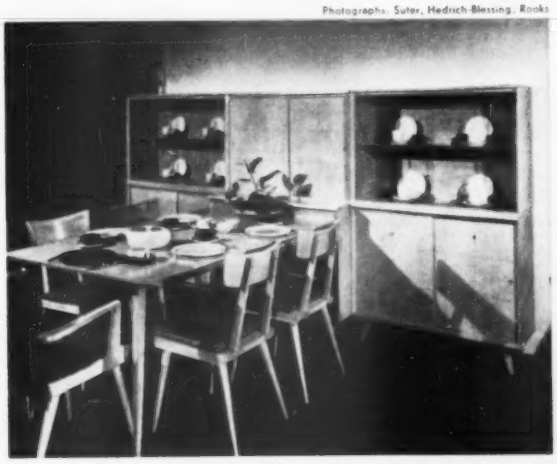
for its floor space

Office efficiency shows up in desks styled for the home. This one boasts a full-sized file drawer, a pull-out, sectioned tray for stationery, and plenty of storage space.

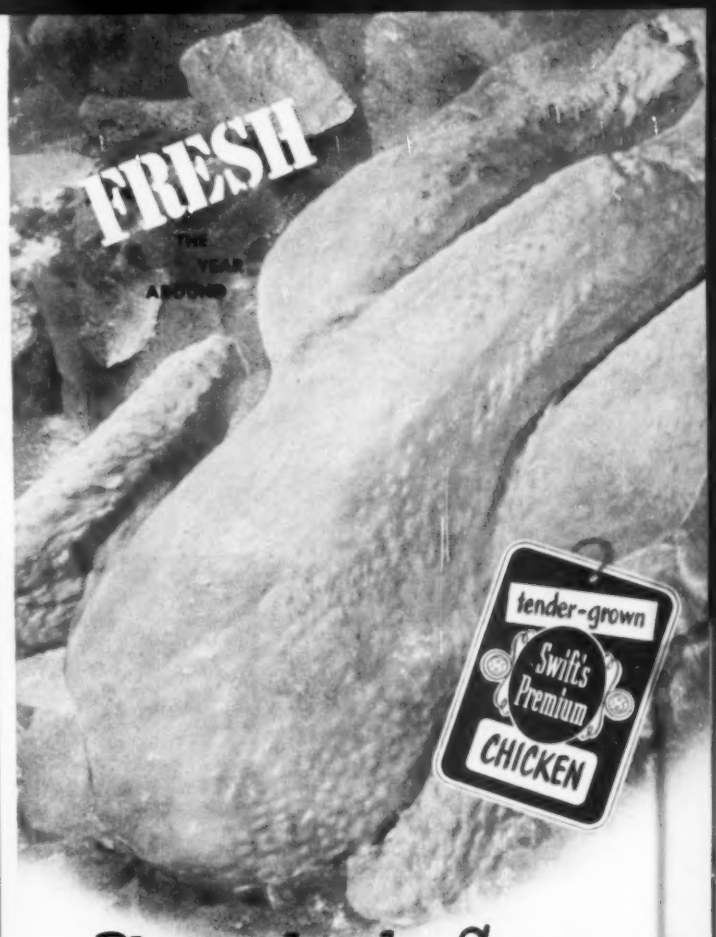
The middle "drawer" is actually a sturdily braced shelf that drops to the right height for easy typing.

You can find many of these same office features in desks of Traditional or Provincial design. They are usually finished all around, so you can place them out in your room, at right angles to the wall.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing, Rooks



More pictures on page 92



Planned to be Super-

from start -

Raised just for eating, this tender chicken is specially bred to reach frying size a whole month sooner than ordinary chicken—combines springtime flavor with lots of meat!

to skillet - ... and what eating! This is the super frying chicken—plump and meaty yet young and tender—rushed *fresh* to your dealer in a blanket of snow—displayed *fresh* on ice or under refrigeration. Yours to enjoy 52 weeks of the year with perfect results *every* time!

tender-grown

Swift's Premium

The dream chicken that came true!

Look!
Two ways to make wonderful LEMONADE without squeezing

1 WITH CONCENTRATE FOR LEMONADE (fresh-frozen or canned). Mix the Concentrate—a blend of ready-squeezed Pure California Lemon Juice and sugar—with water and ice. In seconds you have a full quart of cooling, healthful lemonade. Recommended by nutrition experts. Keep a pitcherful in your refrigerator or let your youngsters mix it themselves. Use in punches, mixed drinks, iced tea, too.

2 WITH PURE CALIFORNIA LEMON JUICE (canned or fresh-frozen). Blend with sugar, water and ice to suit your taste or recipe. You'll also find Pure California Lemon Juice tasty and economical in any drink or food. You'll especially like its fresh-picked flavor in salad dressings. So handy in cans. Pure California Lemon Juice is healthful, too—rich in Vitamin C.

Pure California
LEMON JUICE
already squeezed for you

Keep a supply of these handy cans in your freezer or kitchen cupboard. No fuss. No bother. Always ready. *Lemon Products Advisory Board, Los Angeles.*

YOUR CHOICE OF MANY BRANDS
BOTH FRESH-FROZEN AND CANNED

The case of the

Disappearing dining table

By Carol Snell

Now you see it, now you don't. That's the way this dining table works. If space is at a premium in your home, you'll especially appreciate this sliding table arrangement.

The table slides on wooden runners between kitchen and living room, so you can set it in the kitchen and then slide it through the pass-through which divides the two rooms. This leaves space in a small living room free for entertaining both before and after dinner.

In the kitchen the table makes a fine place to eat breakfast or a quick snack. It provides that always-needed extra work space in the kitchen, too.

This disappearing dining table is from the Charles C. Muir home, Scottsdale, Arizona. Allen G. Murphy is the designer.

Pulled through to the living room, the table rests in front of a built-in window seat which substitutes for dining chairs on one side. Dishes, hot from the kitchen, can be served through the pass-through with a minimum of steps

Photographs: de Gennaro

Once dinner is over, the table and its load of soiled dishes are pushed back into the kitchen and the pass-through door on the living-room side is dropped down. In no time at all, the small living-room area is ready for entertaining again

The pull-out dining table slides between the kitchen and living room on wooden runners. Here it has been set in the kitchen, and is ready to be drawn through the open pass-through to the area in the living room used as a "dining room"

Betty Crocker's

ONE EGG CAKE

USE ONLY WITH SOFTASILK

For success—*do these first:*

1. Have ingredients room temperature (70° to 75°). In hot weather, use milk and egg directly from refrigerator.
2. *Preheat* oven to 350° (moderate).
3. Grease *generously* and dust with flour 2 round layer pans, 8 x 1½-in., or 1 square pan, 9 x 9 x 1¾-in.
4. Measure *level* for accuracy with standard measuring cups and spoons.
5. *Sift* SOFTASILK Cake Flour. Then spoon it *lightly* into cup and level off. *Do not pack.*

Sift together into bowl
- **2 cups *sifted* SOFTASILK Cake Flour**
- **1 1/4 cups sugar**
- **2 1/2 tsp. double-action baking powder**
- **1 tsp. salt**

Add
- ***1/3 cup high grade shortening**
- **1 tsp. vanilla**
- **2/3 cup milk**

Beat vigorously with spoon for 2 minutes by clock (about 150 strokes per minute). You may rest a moment when beating by hand; just count actual beating time or strokes. *Or* mix with electric mixer on *medium speed* (middle of dial) for 2 minutes. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl constantly.

Add
- **1/3 cup milk**
- **1/4 cup unbeaten egg (1 large)**

Continue beating 2 more minutes, scraping bowl constantly. Pour batter into prepared pans or pan. Bake *layers 25 to 30 minutes; square cake 30 to 35 minutes, in moderate oven (350°).*

**such as Snowdrift, Crisco, Spry or Swift sing.*

CHOCOLATE ICING

Melt over hot water
- **3 sq. unsweetened chocolate (3 oz.)**
- **3 tbsp. butter or shortening**

Blend
- **3 cups *sifted* confectioners' sugar**
- **1/8 tsp. salt**
- **6 tbsp. milk**
- **1 tsp. vanilla**

Blend in ..... **the chocolate mixture**

Let stand until consistency to spread. *Makes icing for 2-layer 8-in. cake or 9-in. square cake.*

For altitudes over 2,000 ft., write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn., for recipe adjustments.

Imagine! A ONE EGG CAKE

that's light, tender, rich and moist!

It's really pretty amazing that you can bake the wonderful cake you see here with only one egg. After all, one egg cakes have never before been noted for delicate, tender layers. But if you follow this recipe, and use Softasilk Cake Flour, Betty Crocker guarantees you a cake just like this.

Why Softasilk? Because Betty Crocker designed this one egg recipe to take advantage of Softasilk's fine baking qualities. Softasilk has the right amount of delicate gluten. It's milled from selected wheats, sifted through silk. Softasilk is designed to carry the extra amounts of sugar and shortening so necessary to a delicious, rich cake. Ordinary flours need more eggs to get this same richness and good results.

Any cake—angel food, chiffon, double-quick—will benefit from these fine Softasilk qualities. Try it—you'll get much better results.

THE SECRET ?

Softasilk CAKE FLOUR

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

If a cake made with this Betty Crocker recipe and Softasilk Cake Flour isn't superior to any one egg cake made with any other flour and recipe, General Mills will refund cost of ingredients used.

HOW Anne Baxter discovered V-8*

has Lively Flavor and Goodness no single juice can match!

V-8 FOR VITAMINS FOR VITALITY

*V-8 Vegetable Juices is a delicious blend of 8 juices in one drink!

Anne Baxter
Starring in
"THE OUTCASTS OF POKER FLAT"
A 20th Century-Fox Picture

. . . it WAS great fun. We found a charming restaurant for lunch and made a real discovery! To start, Joan ordered . . .

. . . V-8—and it tasted marvelous—refreshing! I was delighted when the Captain said I could buy V-8 to serve at . . .

. . . home. The next evening I had V-8 for my dinner guests and they said . . .

. . . no single juice can match its Lively Flavor and Goodness. Anne Baxter

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company. In Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

Red-ripe tomatoes for easy treats

Begins on page 70

Breaded Tomato Slices

Serve the crusty, tangy slices sizzling hot with crisp bacon, a cold fruit-mold salad, oven-warmed rolls. Some Sunday supper!—

Cut 3 firm, peeled tomatoes into thick slices; dip into fine cracker crumbs, then into mixture of 2 slightly beaten eggs, 1 tablespoon cream, ½ teaspoon salt, ⅛ teaspoon pepper; and again into crumbs. Pan-fry in hot fat; when brown on both sides, sprinkle with grated sharp American cheese and paprika. Cover pan and cook over low heat to melt cheese. Top with stuffed olives cut into lengthwise slices. Makes 4 servings.

Golden Corn Bake

Make this the sunny center of a vegetable plate—

Cut a slice from top of each of 6 large unpeeled tomatoes; scoop out part of each center. You can use these tomato bits in tossed salad tomorrow. Dice 1 small green pepper and mince 1 clove garlic. Cook in 2 tablespoons butter until green pepper is just tender, stirring constantly. Add 1 cup fresh or frozen cooked corn or 1 cup canned, drained whole kernel corn. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Fill tomato centers with corn mixture. Arrange in shallow baking dish. Bake in hot oven (425°) 15 minutes or until heated through. Makes 6 servings.

Top-hat Tomatoes

Inside each plump tomato, chilled cabbage shreds glisten in a tart dressing—

6 peeled tomatoes
2 to 3 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons vinegar
2 tablespoons salad oil
2 cups crisp, shredded cabbage
2 green onions, chopped

Cut cone from end of tomatoes opposite stem. Scoop out centers. Combine sugar, salt, vinegar, and salad oil. Toss lightly with cabbage and onions. Place in tomato cups. Top each with tomato cone. Makes 6 servings.

Halibut Swirl

Give the fillet a whirl to make it pretty. Bake it in a tomato cup for the tartness you like—

6 large tomatoes
Salt
Pepper
1½ pounds halibut fillets
3 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
½ teaspoon salt

Spoon centers from tomatoes; sprinkle tomato cups with salt and pepper. Cut halibut in strips. Brush with butter; sprinkle with lemon juice, parsley, and salt. Roll up and place in tomato cups. Place in a shallow baking dish; add small amount of water. Bake in hot oven (425°) 30 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Snow-capped Tomatoes

Everyone will be surprised when they taste the cottage cheese. It's delightfully seasoned, crunchy with cucumber bits—

½ cup cottage cheese
2 tablespoons sour cream
¼ cup peeled, diced cucumber
1 tablespoon minced onion
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
6 peeled tomatoes
6 green pepper rings
1 tablespoon chopped chives

Lightly mix cottage cheese, sour cream, cucumber, onion, salt, and pepper. Chill. Cut slice off top of tomatoes. Top each tomato with a green pepper ring, then spoon cottage-cheese mixture inside the pepper circle. Garnish with chives. Makes 6 servings.

Tomato-Egg Salad Star

Just the thing for luncheon on days when the temperature soars—

4 medium peeled tomatoes
Salt
3 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
½ medium cucumber, chopped
¼ cup chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons chopped green onion
¼ cup salad dressing

Cut tomatoes lengthwise in sixths, not quite through. Pull apart slightly. Sprinkle with salt. Combine remaining ingredients; spoon into center of tomatoes. Garnish by placing hard-cooked egg slices between each tomato wedge. Chill. Makes 4 servings.

Tomato Flowers

A bright hub for a tray of appetizers or a Dutch-lunch platter—

Turn tomato stem end down. Make five or six petals: Cut through skin but not into seed pockets; separate the petals from the center of tomato. Spread petals so rose is full-blown. Tuck a caulifloweret on the inside of each petal. Sprinkle center with sieved egg yolk. Tomato flower makes an individual salad, or a garnish for the meat platter or big salad bowl.

Write us before you move

IF you plan to move, please let us know at least five weeks beforehand, if possible. Then your copies of *Better Homes & Gardens* will continue to reach you each month.

Send your change of address to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, giving both your old and new addresses. Please furnish a clipping of the address label from the cover of a recent issue, or indicate exactly how your magazines have been addressed in recent months.

CONTEST FOR COOKS

Prizes for your fish and seafood fix-ups, sour-cream recipes

FISH AND SEAFOOD fix-ups and sour-cream recipes share honors in this month's contest. We'll pay $10 to the good cook chosen Cook-of-the-Month. Twenty other winners will be mailed $5 each. Eight of the winning recipes will be pictured in Cooks' Round Table next March.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

Hints to help you—

Fish and seafood fix-ups include all those many ways you fix whole fish, fillets, steaks, shellfish—fresh, frozen, or canned. To start your thinking, we give you a short list of suggestions.

- baked or broiled fish
- seafood salads
- fish casseroles
- tuna or salmon specials
- fish soups and chowders
- shellfish favorites
- seafood appetizers
- fish sauces and garnishes

Sour-cream recipes have an old-fashioned goodness. Whether your best recipe is a dessert, main dish, cooky, or candy, we want to hear about it. Your favorite may be one of these, or your family's choice.

Sour-cream recipes for:

- salad dressings
- cakes, cookies, pies
- rich candies
- tender quick breads
- delicious casseroles
- marinade for meat

Contest rules—

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "March Fish and Seafood Fix-ups" or "March Sour-cream Recipes."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of the recipe you submit.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, August 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5408 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 75 and 76*)

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. John Coleman, Beaver Falls, Pa.
Mrs. Nona Barbaric, Shinnston, W. Va.
Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina Highlands, Calif.
Mrs. A. F. Gibbs, Portland, Maine.
Mrs. David A. Granley, Stamford, Conn.
Rose Marie Hallberg, Iron Mountain, Mich.
Mrs. Evelyn Heim, Fair Oaks, Calif.
Mrs. George Nicholls, Jr., Edinburg, Pa.
Clara Ruch, Shubert, Nebr.

Honor Roll:
Rita Bilizze, Hammonton, N. J.
Mrs. W. A. Broughton, Platteville, Wis.
Mrs. Charles M. Crider, Tarkio, Mo.
Mrs. Robert Glennie, Covina, Calif.
Mrs. A. T. Harwood, Lynchburg, Va.
Mrs. Louise Kerns, Rock Rapids, Iowa.
Mrs. Austin Marks, Camden, N. J.
Mrs. C. H. Spurway, East Lansing, Mich.
Mrs. Jas. Starks, Louisville, Ky.
Mrs. Mark J. Tibbetts, Blackwood, N. J.
Bessie Toles, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Mrs. M. C. Wiganosky, Wheaton, Ill.

Quick as a breeze—
A dish that'll please!

Eat HEARTY-with Franco-American Spaghetti!

—and cut down on summer kitchen time! You can have a hearty meal ready in minutes, when your main dish is this tender-cooked spaghetti with the lively tomato and Cheddar cheese sauce. And watch the family *eat hearty!* There's just nothing quite like Franco-American Spaghetti for a meal that's quick, substantial and delicious. Thrifty, too—for it costs only pennies a portion! This summer, keep cool and eat hearty with Franco-American Spaghetti!

MAKES THE MOST OF A LITTLE MEAT

Cut **3-4 frankfurters** into thin slices. Brown in shortening. Add to **2 cans Franco-American Spaghetti** and heat till it bubbles. Serve with a garden salad, iced tea or milk, fresh fruit and cookies for your best and quickest meal of the week! Thriftiest, too!

JUST HEAT... AND EAT HEARTY!

®"Franco-American" is a trademark owned in the U. S. A. by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

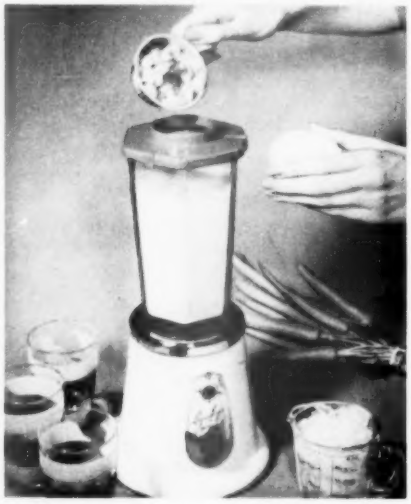
COAX THE FULL, FINE FLAVORS FROM YOUR SALADS WITH HEINZ VINEGARS! EVERY SPARKLING DROP IS MARVELOUSLY MELLOW AND FULL-BODIED—ALWAYS RELIABLY **UNIFORM IN STRENGTH!** HEINZ MAKES FOUR OF THESE SUPERIOR VINEGARS: APPLE CIDER, MALT, TARRAGON AND DISTILLED WHITE, FIRST CHOICE OF AMERICA'S HOME CANNERS. NEXT TIME YOU SHOP, CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE **HEINZ VINEGAR!**

● For CHILI CON CARNE at its spicy best, say *HEINZ!* Choice chili beans and tender beef make this fully prepared treat wonderfully nourishing and *delicious!*

Calorie counters can

Count on an electric blender

If you're trying to slim down a bit



Orange Pep-up. If you're feeling on the hot and wilted side, whirl up this frosty vitamin drink in your liquidizer. It'll combine frozen orange juice, pineapple juice, diced carrots, and crushed ice into a tasty refresher

Photographs: Photography, Inc., Foodography

Peach Smoothie. Frozen peaches flavor a luscious, low-calorie cooler. It's so thick you drink it through fat straws. But instead of adding ice cream, you let blender whip crushed ice, nonfat dry milk into a smooth treat

Want your weight to go up or down on the scale? Then try some of these blender tricks for adding sparkle to meals and snacks

If you'd like to gain weight

Banana Milk Shake. Put cup of milk, big spoonful of ice cream in blender.

Break a banana into chunks; add to milk. You might drop in an egg, too.

For a malt, add 1 tablespoon malted-milk powder. In 10 seconds you'll pour out a banana-flavored builder-upper.

Blender Fudge Sauce. It is speedy to make, an easy way to add calories.

You grate unsweetened chocolate while the milk heats. Place ingredients in liquefier-blender.

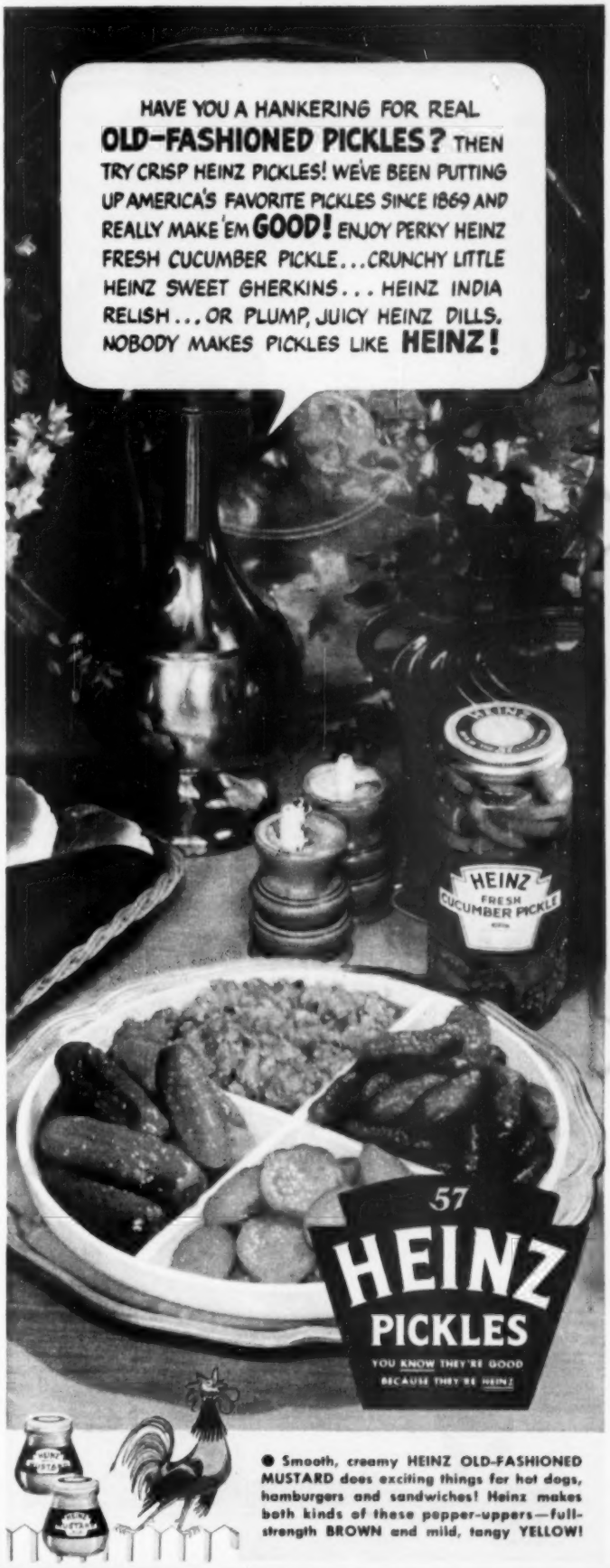
It smooths all to a thick sundae topping. Liquefier-blender chops nuts, too.

Avocado Dip. A bowl of this cool, creamy snack will tempt you to be a cracker-muncher.

Start dip with mayonnaise made in blender. Recipe's on page 86. Add seasonings; drop in avocado, a few slices at a time.

Scrape dip into serving bowl. Top with crisp bacon chopped in blender, too. Then pitch in.

Recipes on next page



● Smooth, creamy HEINZ OLD-FASHIONED MUSTARD does exciting things for hot dogs, hamburgers and sandwiches! Heinz makes both kinds of these pepper-uppers—full-strength BROWN and mild, tangy YELLOW!

At last!

a Freezer Tailor-Made for Your Kitchen

Manitowoc Sub-zero

it's upright — needs only *2½ by 3 feet* of floor space . . . little more than your refrigerator takes. Put them side by side if you like.

wonderful to use — no old-fashioned digging or "diving." This Manitowoc freezer has separate compartments with Cold-Hold inner doors. Frozen foods are always at your finger tips . . . easy to see, easy to reach.

beautiful and big — smart new styling keys it to *any* kitchen. And there's up to 18½ cubic feet of space . . . enough for a supermarket of your own.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Yes, there's a *2½ x 3* foot *Treasure Island* in your home . . . just waiting for a Manitowoc Sub-Zero freezer. Ask the Manitowoc dealer nearest you for a free, actual-size floor plan and discover it today!

Manitowoc Equipment Works
Manitowoc, Wisconsin

Count on an electric blender

Begins on page 84

Orange Pep-up

A frosty thirst quencher that's chock-full of vitamins—

½ cup pineapple juice
½ cup cold water
1 tablespoon lemon juice
½ cup diced carrots
1 6-ounce can frozen orange juice concentrate
1 cup crushed ice

Place pineapple juice, water, and lemon juice in blender. While it's running, gradually add diced carrots and chunks of frozen orange juice. Add crushed ice and blend until smooth, about 1 minute. Makes 3 cups.

One-minute Mayonnaise

Well seasoned, a whiz to make—

1 cup salad oil
1 tablespoon vinegar
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 egg
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon paprika
¼ teaspoon dry mustard
Dash of cayenne

Pour ¼ cup of the oil into blender. Add vinegar, lemon juice, egg, and seasonings. Cover and blend 5 seconds. While blender is still running, take off cover and pour in remaining salad oil in a steady stream. Turn off blender immediately. Makes 1½ cups.

Blender Fudge Sauce

It's rich and thick—fast because you don't cook it—

2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
⅓ cup warm milk
½ cup sugar
Dash salt
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 tablespoon soft butter

Grate chocolate coarsely while milk is heating. Place all ingredients in blender. Blend until smooth, about 2 minutes. Makes ¾ cup.

Peach Smoothie

So thick you'll think it's made with ice cream—

½ 12-ounce package frozen peaches
½ cup cold water
2 tablespoons lemon juice
3 tablespoons nonfat dry milk
1 cup crushed ice

Cut package of frozen peaches in two. Thaw one half slightly and break it apart. Place water, lemon juice, and nonfat dry milk in the blender. Turn it on and gradually add small chunks of frozen peaches and the crushed ice. Blend until smooth, about 30 seconds. Makes 2½ cups. Use remaining frozen peaches for a second batch of these milk shakes.

Avocado Dip

With just enough tang—

3 slices bacon
½ cup mayonnaise
1 small slice onion
1 tablespoon lemon juice
Dash salt
5 drops Tabasco sauce
1 cup sliced avocado (1 medium)

Fry bacon until crisp. Drain. Place in blender; turn it on until bacon is chopped, about 15 seconds. Set bacon aside. Put mayonnaise, onion, lemon juice, salt, and Tabasco sauce in blender. Blend about 10 seconds. Gradually add sliced avocado. Blend till smooth. Scrape avocado mixture into serving bowl and top with the chopped bacon. Makes about 1 cup.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Okay, you can keep him, provided that *you* take care of him!"

Faster relief from indigestion!

Baking soda is mild as milk in your stomach. Yet it brings prompt and satisfying relief from distress of acid indigestion.

Soda neutralizes excess acidity permitting the constricted stomach openings to relax. At the same time it expels gas, relieving distention. When you take Arm & Hammer or Cow Brand Baking Soda you *know* what you are taking. Not a patent medicine—a remedy standardized by U. S. Pharmacopoeia.

Soothing Gargle

To cleanse the throat and remove mucus, dissolve one or two teaspoonfuls of soda in a glass of water.

Sunburn Relief

A paste of soda and water allays pain of sunburn or minor burns . . . soothes itching of insect bites, poison ivy, hives or prickly heat.

Keep soda handy in your medicine chest. Costs only a few pennies!

FREE Booklet!

"Helpful Health Hints" on soda as a proved medicinal agent. Write Church & Dwight Co., Inc., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.

Carefree bar-b-q

Begins on page 64

out on the lawn before sundown.

One family's favorite supper is pictured on page 64. The lovely terrace is part of the yard of the Max L. Holmes family in Des Moines, Iowa. Over on the fireplace, roasting to a turn: Tender chunks of choice beef; perfect little red-ripe tomatoes; mild, sweet onions and crisp slices of green pepper; new potatoes in their jackets. (Precook the potatoes and the onions; give the meat a good, long dunking in a marinade of your own making—see below—or in a bottled barbecue sauce.)

Each kind of food, you'll notice, gets its own spear so it will cook just right. Give it all a good dash of salt and fresh pepper, and a swish of melted butter occasionally for good flavor. The butter brushing is a good job for an aspiring cook of a more tender age.

When everything's done just the way Dad says it ought to be, he swings a skewerful over to the table and pushes a serving onto each plate. You have the big, crisp salad all tossed. The bread's keeping cozy by the fire. (No dinky slices; good, thick cuts so folks can toast it if they like.) Coffee's ready to pour into the big mugs.

And there's no trotting back to the kitchen for dessert. It's the tempting centerpiece of chilled fruit, cheese—a square of sharp American, husky wedge of blue cheese, half-moon of Edam—and an assortment of crisp crackers. This is a delicious dessert to linger over with the last cups of hot coffee and the lazy, companionable talk that goes with the flicker of candlelight and glowing embers.

For you who are true outdoors fans, we include three more barbecues. Each is the kind of meal you want for an evening under the stars, whether you're serving the family or a crowd. Recipes are given for the foods starred.

Home-style, Back-yard Supper

Grilled Minute Steaks or Burger Mix on Toasted Buns*
*Succotash**
Tomato Halves Green Onions
*Fresh Apple Pie**
Popcorn Toasted Marshmallows
Hot Coffee

Real Western Roundup

*Special Barbecued Ribs**
Cowboy Potatoes
*Roasted Corn on the Cob**
Summer Coleslaw
*Quick Garlic French Bread**
Cantaloupe Sundae
Iced Tea or Iced Coffee

Fireside Picnic

*Barbecued Frankfurter Bake**
Garden Relish Plate
*Potato Salad**
Toasted Coney Buns
Wedges of Watermelon
Iced Lemonade or Hot Coffee

[*Turn to next page*

TRY THIS
NEW TASTE TREAT!

TABASCO* Scrambled Eggs

4 eggs • Milk or cream • ¼ tsp. salt
⅛ tsp. TABASCO • Butter

Break eggs in bowl and mix with milk, salt and TABASCO. Melt butter in skillet and stir in mixture, scraping from bottom as eggs cook. Serve hot.

• • •

Until you've tried TABASCO, you can't imagine how good eggs can taste! Used by world-famous chefs, TABASCO is not just another sauce, but the only liquid pepper seasoning made from special peppers fermented naturally in wood for 3 years. Get the one and only TABASCO—and set it out when you set the table.

TABASCO

FOR SEA FOOD— TABASCO is a "must"! See what extra pep, zest, flavor it gives to all kinds of sea food! It's delicious!

*Tabasco is the registered trademark for the brand of pepper sauce made by the McIlhenny Company, Avery Island, La.

FOR SAMPLE OF TABASCO, send name, address and 10c for handling to TABASCO, Dept. BH-8, Avery Island, La.

THE SOUTH'S OLDEST MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE

WRITE FOR YOUR ALBUMS NOW

Send for your beautiful brochure on White's romantic French Provencial, 37 decorator pieces–10c. For the White Album of 70th Anniversary Masterpieces–25c

Name_____
Address_____

FINE FURNITURE, DEPT. BGA252, MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

Kool-Aid

IN THE ICE BOX

by the Pitcher Full

SAVES me +2.00 a WEEK on Beverages!

BUY Six Pkgs. and SAVE on Soft Drinks

You can't beat Kool-Aid soft drinks for refreshment, variety and real economy. Buy Six Packages and SAVE! Six packages of Kool-Aid make 12 quarts of delicious, cold beverage. Don't run out, when you get down to 2 packages, Buy Six and SAVE! Choose from 6 wonderful flavors. At 5¢ a package, think of the big savings in soft drinks!

AT GROCERS

Carefree bar-b-q

Continued from preceding page

Beef Marinade

For memorable kabobs, give husky cubes of beef this pep-up; then toast to perfection over charcoal fire—

- ½ cup salad oil
- ¼ cup vinegar
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- 1 teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 2 teaspoons meat sauce or Worcestershire sauce
- 2 pounds lean beef round or chuck, cut in 1-inch cubes

Combine all ingredients except meat. Mix well. Add meat and let marinate 1 hour. Skewer and roast 6 to 8 minutes on each side. To turn, guide skewer with spatula. Makes 6 servings.

Burger Mix

A quick hamburger barbecue that's just right for a cookout—

- 1 pound hamburger
- 1½ cups chopped onion
- 1½ cups chopped celery
- 1 teaspoon salt
- Pepper
- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
- 1½ teaspoons barbecue sauce

Brown meat in small amount of hot fat. Add onion and celery; cook until golden. Add remaining ingredients. Cover. Simmer 30 minutes. Serve immediately on toasted buns. Makes 6 servings.

Succotash

Corn and Limas get together for a pretty green-and-gold favorite—

- 2 cups fresh corn, cooked and drained
- 2 cups fresh Lima beans, cooked and drained
- 3 tablespoons butter or margarine
- Salt and pepper
- ½ cup light cream or top milk

Combine vegetables in double boiler; add butter, seasonings, and cream; heat thoroughly. Makes 6 servings.

Fresh Apple Pie

That old-fashioned treat that's certain to be a hit with the men—

- 5 to 7 tart apples
- ¾ to 1 cup sugar
- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine

Pare apples and slice thin; add sugar mixed with flour, salt, and spices; fill 9-inch pastry-lined pie-pan. Dot with butter. If apples aren't tart, add 1 tablespoon lemon juice. Adjust top crust. Bake in hot oven (450°) 10 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) about 40 minutes. **Rim trims:** Trim lower pastry ½ inch beyond edge of pie-pan. Roll top crust so edges will match lower crust; cut slits for the steam to puff through. Dampen edge of lower crust with water. Lay top crust on filled pie. Pinch edges together. Cut scallops with tip of teaspoon, bowl side of spoon down. Then mark with tines of fork. For a shiny top, brush your pie top with milk.

Roasted Corn on the Cob

This is for outdoor chefs who like their corn done Indian-style—

Remove outer husks. Turn back inner husks; remove silks. Replace inner husks. Place corn on grill. Turn often. Roast 12 to 15 minutes. Husks will brown, but corn will be delicious. Serve with butter, salt, and pepper. For browner, sweeter corn, continue roasting.

Special Barbecued Ribs

They are so delicious because you give them a spicy rubdown—

- 1 tablespoon celery seed
- 1 tablespoon chili powder
- ¾ cup brown sugar
- 1 tablespoon salt
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- 2½ pounds loin back ribs
- 1 8-ounce can (1 cup) tomato sauce
- ¼ cup vinegar

Combine celery seed, chili powder, sugar, salt, and paprika. Rub about ⅓ of mixture on ribs. To remaining mixture, add tomato sauce and vinegar. Heat and use to baste ribs. Cook ribs over low heat until tender, basting frequently with the barbecue sauce. Makes 4 servings.

Quick Garlic Bread

The trick is to use garlic powder—

Sprinkle ¼ teaspoon garlic powder over ½ cup soft butter or margarine. Cut loaf of French bread into diagonal 1-inch slices to ½ inch from bottom of loaf. Spread butter between slices and over top. Wrap loaf in aluminum foil or put in paper bag. Heat in moderate oven (350°) 10 to 15 minutes. Serve hot.

Barbecued Frankfurter Bake

A brief 15 minutes in the oven; then you can call the gang—

- 8 to 10 frankfurters
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- 2 teaspoons sugar
- ¾ teaspoon dry mustard
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- 3 tablespoons vinegar
- 6 tablespoons catsup
- 2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
- ½ cup water

Split frankfurters in half lengthwise and place cut side down in 6x10-inch shallow baking dish. Pour **Barbecue Sauce** over: Cook onion in hot fat until golden. Add remaining ingredients. Simmer 15 minutes. Pour over frankfurters. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 15 minutes. Baste frequently. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Potato Salad

Just the way you like it, with crisp celery and cool diced cucumber—

- 4 potatoes, cooked in jackets (3 cups cubed)
- 1 onion, chopped
- 2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
- ⅔ cup chopped celery
- ⅓ cup chopped green pepper
- ½ cucumber, diced
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon paprika
- 3 tablespoons French dressing
- Mayonnaise

Combine ingredients except dressings; chill and marinate in French dressing 4 to 6 hours. Just before serving, add mayonnaise and mix carefully. Line salad bowl with garden lettuce; fill with salad. Garnish with parsley, slices of hard-cooked egg, wedges of tomato. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Tips for outdoor cooks

If you want to impress your friends with your skill at in-the-open cooking, try these.

BANTAM Electric Alarm. Only 3½" tall. Moulded plastic case in lustrous ivory finish. Easy-to-read numerals and hands. Cheerful bell alarm. $4.35. With luminous dial, $5.00.

is for Bantam,

and Baby Ben, too.

Wee little Westclox,

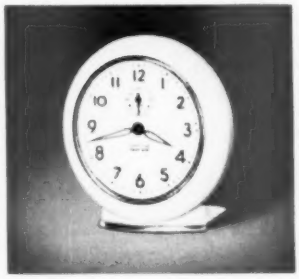
to rouse sleepy you.

One is electric

and one you just wind.

But in size and long life

they are two of a kind.



BABY BEN Alarm. Popular little brother of Big Ben. Has a quiet tick and steady call, adjustable to loud or soft. Black or ivory finish. Spring-driven. $5.55. With luminous dial, $6.60.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change.

WESTCLOX

Made by the makers of Big Ben

PRODUCTS OF GT GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

Does Dry Skin Make You Feel Like The Last-Rose-Of-Summer?

Are your hair and your skin dull and lifeless from too much sun? Are there tiny dry lines in your face that add extra years?

If nature can put on a fresh new face for fall – so can you! For skin that's naturally dry, or *sun*-dried, Woodbury has a marvelous Dry Skin Cream, with a wonder-working ingredient called *Penaten! Penaten's* special magic is that it penetrates deeper into the important corneum layer of your skin – carrying the rich benefits of lanolin and 3 other skin-softeners deeper than ever before!

Take five minutes a day to treat your skin to luxurious Woodbury Dry Skin Cream. Watch your skin take on a lovely new softness as dry lines and rough flakes are smoothed away. Be one of those smart women who seems to "look younger every day."

Woodbury Dry Skin Cream... 25¢ to 97¢, plus tax.

Well-dressed windows contribute to the beauty of your home, enhance its privacy. Valuable ideas and how-to instructions are yours in the illustrated booklet, "Well-Dressed Windows," 25 cents, from 6508 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

At Last! SOMETHING NEW AND SENSATIONAL IN CHRISTMAS CARDS 50 for $1.25 With Name FREE Samples

SUPERB SATIN VELOUR & METALLIC

MAKE Extra MONEY FAST

Show each New Cards never before offered. ... Cards with Name 50 for $1.25. Among New Side-Fold The-Girls Type Assortments, Personalized Mother's Birthday etc. Second $1 Issue on Approval. Imprints FREE. PURO CO., 2801 Locust, Dept. 252-K, St. Louis 3, Mo.

FABULOUS ORANGE JUICE JELLY . . . FOR ONLY 9¢ A GLASS

YIELD: About 5 medium glasses (2½ lbs. jelly)

Combine ¾ cup (6-oz. can) concentrated frozen Orange Juice with 3 tbsps. lemon juice; set aside. Measure 3¼ cups sugar and 1 cup water into large saucepan and mix well. Place over high heat and bring to a *full rolling boil*, stirring constantly. *Boil hard 1 minute.* Remove from heat. Stir in ½ bottle Certo pectin. Add fruit juices; mix well. Pour into glasses. Paraffin unnecessary—just cover with lid, waxed paper, or foil and place in refrigerator until gobbled up.

Recipe booklet with Certo bottle and Sure-Jell package. Also available—leaflet featuring *new* recipes made with frozen fruits and juices. Write to Frances Barton, Dept. BA, Box 1880, New York 46, N. Y.

For novel way to serve, See Page 78

Clip this recipe . . . not in Certo booklet.

Before-grill appetizer: Chill cans of consommé till jellied. Serve cold in paper cups with crisp relishes—carrot strips, celery, radishes.

Jacket-browned potatoes on a stick: Scrub small potatoes and string on long skewers. Stand upright in a can of boiling water (use tall coffee or juice cans). Cook until tender. Remove potatoes from can and brush with oil. Season; brown on grill.

Hot rolls really hot: Warm rolls in a large coffee can. Lay can on grill and roll frequently for even heating.

Toasted French bread: Slice loaf of French bread in half lengthwise and butter cut surfaces. Run two skewers through each half. Balance on top of cans or sticks above heat so bread will toast to a golden turn.

Kabob sandwiches: String small cubes of tender beef or lamb on skewers. Broil quickly. Slide meat off skewers into hollowed-out, buttered Coney buns. Pass catsup and mustard.

Picnic snack: Run 2 skewers lengthwise through big salami sausage for easy turning. When meat's hot, cut in cubes and let everybody spear his own.

Shish-kabob tip: Before spearing meat, grease skewer by running it through a piece of fat. For extra flavor, run it through a garlic clove.

Hot buttered popcorn: Popcorn over the coals in a wire popper. Put in a big pan and pour melted butter over; sprinkle lightly with Parmesan cheese if you want popcorn to have a sharp tang.

Roasted nuts: Use last embers of the dying coals to roast California walnuts or peanuts in the shell. Place nuts in a wire popper; shake to heat evenly. Serve hot with plenty of salt.

Barbecue cleanup: For smoky coffee pots or greasy skillets, use presoaped scouring pads for easier cleaning. They're quick, and it's a breeze to polish pots and skillets to a shiny finish with these handy kitchen helpers.

"Yes, dear, I see you, dear, really I do. Isn't that wonderful . . ."

1½ LB. CAN SERVES 2 OR 3

Hear Music with the HORMEL GIRLS • Saturday, CBS

Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

Your best canned meat buys are labeled **HORMEL**

Tomatoes and peaches lead in home-canning popularity. These favorites will soon be at their peak in your area. The more you can, the more you save!

How many Jars?

A bushel of peaches yields 18 to 24 quart jars; tomatoes, 15-20 quarts. By now, you've probably filled all last year's jars and will need new ones. Be sure you get Ball Dome Jars, the only kind that comes with those wonderful "Touch-Test" Ball Dome Lids.

The Touch of Safety

Don't risk losing a single jarful by "guesswork sealing." Ball Dome Lids give positive protection. Just press to test. Dome down, jar sealed. So easy—so sure. Dome Lids have cream-white enamel lining, red rubber seal, other plus features. You pay no more, you can't buy better!

Know your Altitude

When you use a hot-water-bath canner for fruits and tomatoes, it's important to know how far you are above sea level. The higher the altitude, the longer jars must be processed. See my free booklet for details.

M-M-M! Home-Made Jelly!

Everybody loves home-made jams and jellies. Make plenty, as the various fruits ripen. Liquid or powdered pectin produces more glasses with less boiling. Your dealer has Ball Jelly Glasses in two sizes: third-pint squat, half-pint tall.

Recipe Booklet—FREE

Simplify your home canning. Send card for my new FREE booklet of recipes, timetables. Home freezing included. Yours for the asking. Address:

BALL BROTHERS CO.,
Dept. BH3, Muncie, Ind.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Old-fashioned peach pie

Begins on page 66

Sour-cream Coleslaw

½ medium-sized head cabbage	½ teaspoon salt
½ cup sour cream	⅛ teaspoon pepper
2 tablespoons vinegar	2 tablespoons sugar

Chill cabbage thoroughly. Shred fine. Measure about 4 cups. Combine remaining ingredients; pour over cabbage. Mix lightly. Sprinkle with paprika. Makes 6 servings.

Golden Peach Pie
(Fresh peaches)

Here's the peach pie of your dreams. Be sure to make it often while peaches are easy on your pocketbook—

¾ cup sugar	2 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 to 3 tablespoons enriched flour	1 recipe Plain Pastry
¼ teaspoon cinnamon	
5 cups sliced, peeled fresh peaches	

Combine sugar, flour, and cinnamon. Add to peaches; mix lightly. Spread in 9-inch pastry-lined piepan. Dot with butter. Adjust lattice top crust; flute edges. Bake in hot oven (400°) 45 to 50 minutes. **Note:** Use ¼ cup brown sugar for part of sugar if desired.

Golden Peach Pie
(Canned peaches)

It's as flavor-perfect as it is easy to make—

1 tablespoon cornstarch	⅛ teaspoon almond extract
1 cup peach syrup	Dash salt
1 tablespoon lemon juice	½ teaspoon grated orange peel
1 tablespoon butter or margarine	3 cups drained, canned peaches

Make a paste of cornstarch and small amount peach syrup. Add remaining peach syrup. Cook over low heat till thick, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Stir in lemon juice, butter, almond extract, salt, and grated orange peel. Add peaches. Spoon into 8-inch pastry-lined piepan. Adjust lattice top crust; crimp edge. Bake in hot oven (400°) 45 to 50 minutes.

Plain Pastry

1½ cups enriched flour	½ cup shortening
½ teaspoon salt	4 to 5 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening with a pastry-blender or blending fork until pieces are the size of small peas. Add water by teaspoonfuls, tossing with a fork until all the flour-coated bits of fat are barely dampened. Turn mixture onto a square of waxed paper. Gather up corners, pressing from outside to form compact ball. Divide for lower and upper crust. Chill for easier handling. Roll pastry ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Fit pastry for bottom crust loosely into piepan. Let pastry extend ½ inch beyond rim. For lattice top, cut strips of dough about ½ inch wide with pastry wheel or knife. Lay lengthwise strips on top of filled pie at half-inch intervals. Fold back alternate lengthwise strips to help you weave crosswise strips over and under. Trim ends, letting them extend to outer rim. Fold edge of bottom crust over ends of lattice; seal. Crimp edges.

Cheeseburger Logs in Coney Buns

One pound of beef makes 8 yummy servings. How economical can we get?—

1 pound ground beef	½ teaspoon salt
½ cup crisp rice cereal	Dash pepper
½ cup dry bread crumbs	1 egg
¾ cup catsup	2 slices sharp American cheese
	8 Coney buns

Combine ground beef, cereal, bread crumbs, catsup, salt, pepper, and egg. Mix well. Form into 8 log-shaped rolls. Make a groove down center of each log. Cut cheese in narrow strips. Press into groove. Pat meat mixture to cover cheese completely. In the oven, broil 3 to 5 inches from heat 10 to 15 minutes; or outdoors, broil over charcoal until done. Serve in buttered Coney buns.

Savory Zucchini Halves

Tender, young green squash with good meat flavor cooked in—

1½ pounds zucchini squash	1 cube or 1 tablespoon concentrated meat extract
4½ tablespoons butter or margarine	
1 tablespoon grated onion	

Wash zucchini, cut off ends, and halve lengthwise. Heat butter in skillet. Stir in onion. Add concentrated meat extract cube; crush. Lay squash halves in mixture, cut side down, and cook until golden brown. Turn. Cover, and cook over low heat until zucchini is tender, about 10 minutes. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Orange Pears a la Mode

If you're looking for a delicious, new kind of sundae, try this—

4 pears	¼ cup water
½ cup sugar	1½ teaspoons grated orange peel
¾ cup orange juice	Vanilla ice cream

Pare, halve, and core pears. Heat sugar, orange juice, and water to boiling. Add pears. Simmer, covered, until pears are tender, about 20 minutes. Remove fruit; add orange peel. Simmer syrup 3 to 5 minutes longer, or to desired consistency. Chill. Serve as topper for vanilla ice cream. Makes 8 servings.

Fluffy Blueberry Pancakes

1 well-beaten egg	2½ teaspoons baking powder
1 cup milk	2 tablespoons sugar
3 tablespoons melted butter or margarine	¾ teaspoon salt
1¼ cups enriched flour	1 cup fresh, frozen, or drained canned blueberries

Preheat griddle. Combine egg, milk, butter, and sour cream. Sift dry ingredients. Gradually add to liquid, using rotary beater. Fold in blueberries. Test griddle by dropping a few drops cold water on it. If drops "dance" on griddle, it is hot enough. Grease griddle lightly. Drop batter by tablespoonfuls on griddle to make 4-inch pancakes. Cook over low heat until underside is golden brown. Turn and brown on opposite side. Serve immediately. Makes 10 to 12 pancakes.

Meal-in-a-Bowl Salad

A hearty, guaranteed to please the men—

½ head lettuce	2 tablespoons crumbled blue cheese, if desired
1 cup chopped fresh spinach	5 slices bacon, chopped
2 tomatoes, cut in wedges	¼ cup vinegar
1 tablespoon chopped green onion	½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 cup summer sausage, cut in strips	½ cup bacon fat
1 cup bologna, cut in strips	

Break lettuce into bite-sized pieces in salad bowl. Add spinach, tomatoes, onion, summer sausage, bologna, and cheese. Fry bacon until crisp. Drain on absorbent paper. Add to salad. Add vinegar and Worcestershire sauce to bacon fat. Pour over salad and toss lightly. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Best-ever Lima Bake

You haven't really become acquainted with Limas till you try these—

3 slices bacon	1 teaspoon prepared mustard
¼ cup minced onion	1 teaspoon salt
½ cup chopped celery	Dash pepper
⅔ cup light molasses	3 cups cooked, dried Limas
⅓ cup catsup	¾ cup cooking liquor from beans

Cut bacon slices in small pieces; fry until crisp; remove. Cook onion and celery gently in bacon fat until golden but not brown; add remaining ingredients and cooked bacon bits. Pour into greased, shallow 1½-quart casserole. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Peachy Peach Shortcake

Feather-light biscuits topped and centered with juicy, golden slices—

2 cups cake flour	½ cup buttermilk or sour milk
½ teaspoon salt	3 cups sliced fresh peaches
3 teaspoons baking powder	¼ to ½ cup sugar
½ teaspoon soda	1 teaspoon cinnamon
¼ cup sugar	Heavy cream
½ cup shortening	

Sift flour with salt, baking powder, soda, and ¼ cup sugar. Cut in shortening until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add buttermilk. Mix just until dough follows fork around bowl. Pat out in greased 8-inch square pan. Bake in hot oven (425°) 20 minutes. Split hot shortcake. Fill and top with sliced peaches, sprinkled with remaining sugar and cinnamon. Serve with cream, plain or whipped. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Let's make pickles with that

French's Flavor

Homemade pickles—with a wonderful special goodness all their own. Extra delicious when seasoned with French's choice spices.

MUSTARD PICKLES

- 1 quart large cucumbers, cubed
- 1 quart small cucumbers, whole
- 1 quart silver-skinned onions
- 1 quart green tomatoes, chopped coarse
- 2 red sweet peppers, chopped fine
- 1 large cauliflower, broken into small pieces
- 1 quart water
- ½ cup salt
- 6 tablespoons Colman's Mustard
- 1 tablespoon French's Turmeric
- 1 cup flour
- 2 cups sugar
- 2 quarts vinegar

Wash vegetables; cover with brine solution made by mixing water and salt. Let stand 24 hours, bring to boil in same solution. Drain thoroughly. Mix together remaining ingredients, and cook until thickened. Stir in vegetables; heat thoroughly; empty into hot sterilized glass jars; seal. Yield: about 12 pints.

SLICED CUCUMBER PICKLES

- 30 small cucumbers
- 1 quart small onions
- 1 cup salt

Slice cucumbers and onions. Cover with brine solution (one cup of salt to one gallon water). Let stand overnight. In the morning drain and make the following dressing:

- 1 quart vinegar
- 2 teaspoons French's Celery Seed
- 2 teaspoons French's Cinnamon
- 2 cups sugar
- 2 teaspoons Colman's Dry Mustard
- ½ teaspoon French's Cayenne Pepper

Combine ingredients in order given and heat to boiling point. Add sliced cucumbers and onions and simmer twenty minutes. Remove from fire and place immediately in sterilized jars and seal. Yield: about 6 to 8 pints.

FREE—Carol French's twelve best pickle recipes—Green Tomato Pickles, Corn Relish and all the old-time favorites. Write for your copy *today*: The R. T. French Company, 9017 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.

French's SPICES

French's...for better flavor!

This Barbecue Sauce will make you famous

Sizzling hamburgers, juicy beef kabobs—and French's!

FRENCH'S gives that wonderful flavor!

It's a hit . . . this zesty barbecue sauce made with French's Worcestershire. There's no finer Worcestershire at any price!

FRENCHWISE BARBECUE SAUCE

- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 medium onion minced (or 1 tablespoon French's Onion Flakes)
- 1 small green pepper minced (or 1 tablespoon French's Pepper Flakes)
- 2 tablespoons brown sugar
- 2 tablespoons French's Prepared Mustard
- 1 tablespoon French's Worcestershire Sauce
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ cup ketchup

Crush flakes if used. Combine ingredients, simmer 15 minutes. Yield: 8 servings.

NEW! Wonderful Handbook on Outdoor Barbecuing

The R. T. French Co.
4012 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

Enclosed is 10¢ in coin. Please send me Carol French's new barbecue handbook, filled with wonderful barbecue recipes and illustrated plans on how to build outdoor grills.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Highest quality ...costs less

Furniture works for its

Double-faced dividers are usually Modern design, but here's one in a Traditional finish, to separate living-dining areas. On the dining-room side, there's storage space for dishes and silver; on the living-room side, a drop-down desk unit. More than that, the glass-enclosed shelves are separate from the buffet-desk unit. Turn shelves over on floor—shelf top becomes base of a separate standing unit

The big news in cedar storage is that the familiar, low cedar chest is showing up as a well-styled, versatile, and good-looking piece of furniture. For example, look at this Modern desk with built-in cedar shelves—a dual-use piece for a small bedroom. You'll also find sweet-smelling cedar protection in furniture designed like Traditional highboys, or painted with gay Pennsylvania Dutch motifs

floor space

Begins on page 78

If you've been shortchanged on closets, take a long look at this new wardrobe. It's an old idea, restyled to go with Contemporary furnishings.

And though it takes little more floor space than a bedroom chest, it combines drawers and shelf with a section for hanging clothes. Doors are of cane, for ventilation.

Bed headboards are becoming more and more storage-conscious. This one has shelf units flanking the bed. Two drop-down leaves make generous-sized bedside tables; they fold up quickly to hide clutter. Reading lamp with flexible "gooseneck" twists back above telephone when shelf is closed. The whole unit takes no more floor space than bed and two tables, but provides you with more usable storage space

Busy-Day Beans

Here's real country flavor for canned beans

Twice as tasty with FRENCH'S Mustard

Ready in thirty minutes! And what old-fashioned flavor French's golden rich Mustard gives these quick-do baked beans. You'll find French's flavors better, doesn't fade out in cooking. Blends better, too, because it's smoother and creamier. No wonder good cooks prefer French's Mustard!

FRENCHWISE BAKED BEANS

¼ cup French's Onion Flakes
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
4 cups canned baked beans
2 tablespoons French's Prepared Mustard
2 peeled or 1 cup tomatoes
1 teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons brown sugar

Cook onion flakes in butter over low heat until soft. Add to beans. Stir in mustard. Put half the beans in pot or casserole. Slice half the tomato on top. Sprinkle on half the salt and sugar. Add remaining beans. Top with tomato, salt, brown sugar. Bake 30 minutes in hot oven (400° F.). Serves 6.

Also made in Canada

NEW RECIPE BOOKLET! GET YOUR COPY!

The R. T. French Co.
1760 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

Enclosed is 10¢ in coin. Please send me "Seasoning Makes the Difference!"—your new 32-page, color illustrated booklet.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

Swift'ning* gives you digestibility...plus!

digestibility plus FLAKIER PIES

Swift'ning makes flakier pies than any other all-purpose shortening. Still another *plus*—Swift'ning gives you *more nutrition.*

digestibility plus FINER CAKES

Thanks to Swift's own special "quick-mix" ingredient—Swift'ning cakes are high and heavenly light. They're rich, moist and tender, too.

digestibility plus BETTER FRIED FOODS

No "off" flavors or odors when you fry with Swift'ning—the food fats used in it are so carefully selected and highly refined.

MARTHA LOGAN'S FAMOUS

ICE CREAM PIE

Chocolate Pastry! Baked Alaska Top!

Pastry: Combine **1 cup sifted flour, ½ tsp. salt, 4 tsp. cocoa** and **4 tsp. sugar.** Cut in **⅓ cup Swift'ning,** using a pastry blender or fork, until mixture is the consistency of small peas. (Because Swift'ning is richer than other all-purpose shortenings it makes extra-flaky, tender pie-crust.) Add **¾ tsp. vanilla.** Sprinkle with 1 to 2 tbsp. cold water, a little at a time. Toss lightly. Use only enough water to make dough hold together. Turn out onto a piece of waxed paper and press into a ball. Let stand at room temperature for 15 minutes. Roll out on a lightly floured surface. Fit into an 8-inch pie pan and flute edge. Prick pastry and bake in a very hot oven (450°F.) 12 to 15 minutes. Cool thoroughly.

Topping: Beat **3 egg whites** and **¼ tsp. salt** until stiff but not dry. Gradually add **¾ tsp. cream of tartar** and **6 tbsp. sugar** and beat until very stiff; fold in **1 tsp. vanilla.**

Pack **1 quart** of very firm **Swift's Strawberry Ice Cream** into the cold pastry shell. Pile topping lightly over ice cream and spread to rim of pastry. Cover ice cream completely. Do this very quickly. Bake in a very hot oven (450°F.) only 3 minutes, until delicately brown. Serve immediately.

Try it sometime with Swift's Peppermint Ice Cream or Swift's Chocolate or Raspberry Mar-bel Ice Cream.

*Swift'ning is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's Shortening.

Be more comfortable at home

Continued from page 42

The Harold Pischel garden, in a section of San Francisco where houses are spaced closely, demonstrates the versatility and spacesaving advantages of a planting plan with an open center for the area back of the house.

Its owners had a clear conception of what they needed most when they set about to remodel outdoors. The Pischels wanted—first—dry play space and a sandbox for their youngsters. A flight of wood steps from the house split the garden in half, and they wanted more practical access. They also wanted room to sit, relax, and entertain, as well as the luxury of grass and flowers.

The solution meant taking out some trees to let in sun, and freeing valuable space in the center by moving the steps.

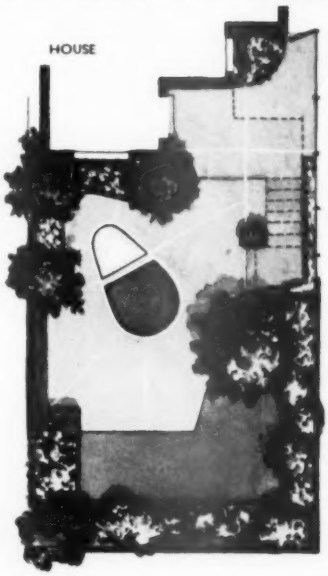
By enclosing their garden with a wood fence—with space between boards for ventilation—they got needed privacy. The built-in bench that's part of the fence gives them seating space for any occasion. For the children, it doubles as a temporary playtable.

Paving around the grass plot in the center of the outdoor

The terrace half of the Pischel family garden is paved with concrete, stained tan, to form a smooth, durable, washable, good-looking surface.

The lawn furniture can be pushed about where it's wanted without friction.

The whole sweep can be seen from the house, and supervision of children playing outdoors is no problem.



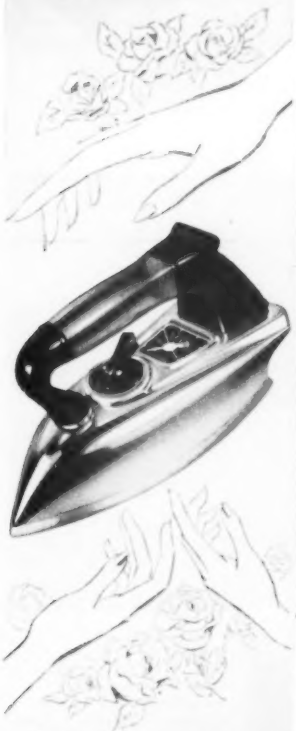
Pischel garden and outdoor space measures 30x40 feet.

Plants are massed at corners and around perimeter, with exception of tree that partly shades the terrace.

Design by Lawrence Halprin, landscape architect.

TRULY AN

American Beauty



Best to Give—
Best to Get!

— American Beauty provides Adjustable-Automatic ironing

. . . *plus*

- Perfect Balance
- Choice of Weights
- Cool, Comfortable Handle
- Super-flexible Cord
- Satin-finish soleplate for the easiest glide in ironing

Pride of Brides for Three Generations

American Beauty
ELECTRIC IRON
Since 1894
American Electrical Heater Co.
Detroit 2, Michigan

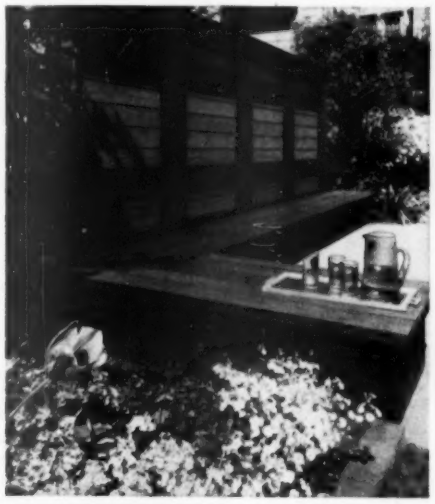
Be more comfortable at home

Continued

living space provides smooth wheeling for the tricycles of the younger Pischels, and dry, firm footing for the entire family throughout the year.

Shrubs and flowers are concentrated around the boundary, where they help screen the private area.

In planning a new property, or reorganizing an old one like the Pischels', put convenience first. You'll reduce maintenance work by eliminating long hedges that need regular trimmings. Avoid placing trees, flower beds, or ornaments where they'll need hand clipping.



An outstanding comfort feature of the built-in seat-bench of many uses is the tilted seat back. The easy-on-the-back angle is accomplished by inserting wedges of wood between the board that serves as the back rest and vertical posts of the fence-wall. Seat could be adapted for storage easily

You've got to consider all ages when planning a terrace for outdoor living. Children respond to a place all their own, and it's best for you if they'll be within sight but not underfoot. To build in a sandbox is easy when a terrace is under construction. Cover of outdoor plywood protects it

Have you tried California RECONSTITUTED Lemon Juice in bottles?

It's so handy and economical!

Bottled California Lemon Juice is really convenient! Just unscrew the cap and pour out a teaspoon . . . a tablespoon . . . a cup . . . whatever your beverage or food recipe calls for. You have no squeezing, no fuss, no bother. Screw the cap back on . . . put the bottle in your refrigerator. It's ready for instant use when you need it. Bottled California Lemon Juice is reconstituted for uniformity of flavor and strength . . . is rich in healthful Vitamin C. It's economical, too. Look for it at your grocer's today.

Lemon Products Advisory Board, Los Angeles, Calif.

YOUR CHOICE OF MANY BRANDS
Just be sure the label reads
CALIFORNIA LEMON JUICE

DON'T TRIFLE WITH "FADDY" FOODS—KIDS NEED

HONEST FOOD

AND HERE IT IS!

NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT

with MILK... America's great body-building breakfast! 100% whole wheat—bran and wheat germ included. Delicious... hearty... nutritious! The original Niagara Falls product.

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

Don't just say "Shredded Wheat"... say "NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT"

Be more comfortable at home

Continued from page 41

Indoor-outdoor living—arranged for full family use and welded into a compact whole—give the Hummels what they want when skies are bright and temperatures soar. Family and friends relax together; hospitality is natural.

Brick retaining walls about 2 feet high enclose the concrete shuffleboard court and the brick-on-sand paved area, which together are about 20 feet wide at the widest point. Outdoor space can be freshened easily with a hose. Room for the court and entire terrace was raised and leveled above grade of the lot, which has 95-foot frontage.

Full 52-foot shuffleboard court fits neatly into short back yard. It's close at hand for a game right after dinner, that's eaten inside or on terrace.

Light from the bulb in roof jog above makes court available for use after dark.

Garden tools, sprays, and equipment are housed snugly in a jog of chimney and house wall. Cupboard, with wide door, is of upright panels.

Work calendar and pencil on string inside the door leave nothing to memory.

Opposite tool-storage unit, next wood slat fence, are compost pits and storage space for plant food.

Lids hook up easily to fence, hide refuse neatly.

Simple lath shelter in back protects pots, seedling flats from weather.

Canning with Kerr is easy and quick,
For Kerr composition is extra thick,

Extra cushiony,
seals air tight;
When you're canning with Kerr,
you're canning right.

Serve better meals,
save money each day,
Plan to can plenty
the easy KERR way.

"Self Sealing"* Brand
*TRADEMARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

USE KERR JARS FOR FREEZING, TOO

CHRISTIAN GREETING CARDS

Our box of 21 beautiful Scripture Text Christmas folders is value unexcelled. These cards add spiritual quality to the Christmas season and make people conscious that CHRISTmas is Christ's birthday. As *Special Sample Offer* we will mail, postpaid for $1, these 21 folders plus a box of 16 Scripture Christmas Notes. Money refunded if not satisfied. Groups raise funds, agents make money. Profit up to 100%. Write for approval samples.
SHEPHERD'S TOWN CARD CO. Shepherdstown, Pa. Box 00

Famous foods from famous places

Begins on page 68

recipes, spotlighting foods on elegant china or crystal. Yes, you'll even be using sterling at Lowell Inn.

Let's chat with Nell a bit. She tells us proudly that she's watched many youngsters who had their first meal out (high-chair style) at Lowell Inn, graduate to dining chairs. Now they return for birthday parties, have their wedding receptions there.

Just look at the gorgeous Ribbon Cake, garnished with cool grapes, page 68, and you'll know why the whole family likes to celebrate at Lowell Inn. If it's your birthday, you make a wish on the first piece. This same four-layer beauty is made for anniversaries—if the 25th anniversary, the cake is served on all-silver service.

Now see the tender Blueberry Pie, top of page 69. It's made the old-fashioned way, just berries sweetened with sugar, made rich with butter. Can't beat it for fresh flavor—blueberries are brought in daily by the Indians.

Brook trout (see picture, center, page 69) is the most famed specialty of the house. You may seine your own right in the Garden Room! Each day the fish are put into a natural, spring-fed fountain-pool in the dining room. Trout is *fresh, fresh, fresh*—and pan-fried to order.

Memory Salad, bottom picture, page 69, is a delightful combination that makes a party of a summer luncheon. Colorful fruits with the flavors you love best are artistically arranged, accented with the aristocrats of garden salad greens.

For these recipes and other favorites of Lowell Inn, see below.

Cucumber Sandwiches

Fresh-as-a-breeze filling to serve with fish or seafood salads—

4 cups peeled, paper-thin cucumber slices
3 teaspoons salt
2 tablespoons chopped onion
Dash pepper

Place cucumber slices in bowl, sprinkling each layer with salt; be sure salt reaches every slice. Let stand 2 hours for juice to seep out. Squeeze slices as dry as possible; chop fine. Mix with onion and pepper. Chill. Spread on thin slices of buttered whole-wheat bread to make double-deckers. Trim off crusts. Cut the sandwiches criss-cross into fourths. Makes enough filling for 4 sandwiches.

Lowell Inn Crescent Rolls

These are delicately sweet and oh so tender—perfect with a cool fruit salad—

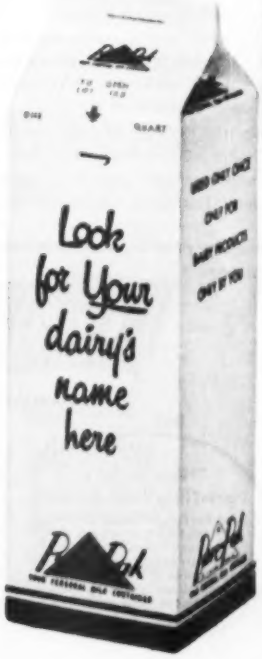
2 packages active dry yeast or 2 cakes compressed yeast
¼ cup water
¼ cup butter
¼ cup shortening
½ cup sugar
¾ teaspoon salt
2 well-beaten eggs
4 cups enriched flour
½ cup milk, scalded

Soften active dry yeast in ¼ cup *warm* water; compressed yeast in ¼ cup *lukewarm* water. Cream but-

[*Turn to page 140*]

Sure hits the spot!

Cool, tangy, delicious buttermilk is a very refreshing drink in hot weather. Or maybe you like just plain, cool milk. Whatever your choice, your dairy can supply it in handy, disposable, Pure-Pak containers, used only once, only for dairy products, only by you. Ask your grocer for milk in Pure-Pak . . . or leave a note for your milkman today.



Pure-Pak
YOUR PERSONAL MILK CONTAINER

Pure-Pak Division, EX-CELL-O CORP.
Detroit 32, Michigan

"I'm saving up to 30% on food

with my new COOLERATOR freezer"

Model FA-140—14 cubic feet—ideal for average-size family!

Take your annual fresh foods bill—cut off 30%. Sound good? You can do it with a Coolerator freezer. It brings you a whole new plan of buying . . . with quantity savings . . . when prices are lowest. Yes, you can buy low and live high with Coolerator . . . eat strawberries in December . . . skip many trips to the market. And convenience is built right in—with removable baskets, a handy carrying tray, sectional dividers and separate fast freeze compartment, counter-balanced no-drop lid for finger-tip lifting.

What's more, the Coolerator is *quality construction* through and through—with its jet-packed Cell-U-Fiber insulation, built-in safety lock, positive temperature control, molded rubber gasket and collar to keep cold in, leveling gliders for easy installation even on irregular floors. Stop in at your Coolerator dealer, compare Coolerator—feature for feature—18 ways—with any other freezer!

Because your home deserves the finest —choose

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Coolerator

An ITT Associate

COOLERATOR ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS • RANGES • FREEZERS

"How to be a Part-Time Housewife."

Send for free booklet with dozens of ideas to save you time, work and money—pictures and facts about the exciting new Coolerator appliances. It's a gold mine of suggestions for taking work out of housework.

The Coolerator Company BHG-52
Duluth 1, Minnesota
Please send me "How to be a Part-Time Housewife"

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Fill your house with fragrance

You'll need only a few blossoms of *Hosta* or plantainlilies to fill your living room with an exquisite perfume. Cut stems when the first few florets start to open. Arrange attractively in a simple bowl. If you refresh water daily, they'll last a week or more.

To arrange, cut tallest stem 1½ to 2 times width of bowl. Trim second stem to ⅔ height of tallest. Add foliage close to stem; slant leaves up

Add 4 more beautiful, full *Hosta* leaves close to bloom stalks for a natural look. Cut different lengths

Photographs: Hopkins

Complete arrangement by adding 5 more glossy leaves. Place 3 between lowest leaf and central stalk; put 2 above lowest leaf on right-hand side

start your trip with a

Red Breast WHISK BROOM

Whisk away the signs of travel; keep your clothes fresh and neat-looking . . . your car clean and tidy. Get an OXCO RED BREAST whisk—made of genuine Palmetto, the tougher, springier fibre that won't show dirt. Keep one in your glove compartment.

OXCO BRUSHES

OX FIBRE BRUSH COMPANY, INC.
FREDERICK Established 1880 MARYLAND

Crush ice quickly... fine, medium or coarse no mess

Stainless steel, and rustproof parts. At hardware, home furnishings, and department stores.

DAZEY ICE CRUSHER $8.95 to $10.95

In colors

Be sure it's a DAZEY ST. LOUIS 7, MO.

Before You Buy See

LEWIS 1927 STAINLESS COOKWARE

We Taught Mother How To Cook

WALLED LAKE, MICHIGAN

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

Get the *natural* tenderness and full-bodied flavor of fresh mushrooms. Get

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

"—it's the Quality Pack"

If your grocer does not have them send us his name. For FREE Recipe Book write Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa.

DIRT and GRIME can't stain hands!

DU PONT PRO-TEK
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

—the hand cream that acts like an invisible glove!

Rub on before you start work

Wash off afterwards

Before you paint or start a dirty job in the house, garden or garage, rub Du Pont PRO-TEK on your hands and arms. It guards the skin against stains... washes off quickly when the job's done, taking the grime with it. On sale at drug, hardware and auto supply stores.

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living ... through Chemistry

JOLLY TIME
BOY! HOW IT POPS! POP CORN

Tiny BURNS MAY LEAVE Lifetime Scars

Apply Fast 4-Way All Around Help

Soothing cooling OIL-O-SOL for minor burns. Helps ease pain, fight infection, prevent blisters, speed healing. At your druggist. **mosso's OIL•O•SOL**

Use the

MINWAX METHOD

to give your floors, paneling and furniture that hand-rubbed look

The soft, warm glow of colonial woodwork is easy to re-create in your own home with Minwax Wood Finishes. They can be used to match a variety of colonial color tones, yet their wide range of colors makes them equally appropriate for modern interiors. Authentic wood colors include Puritan Pine, Ipswich Pine, Driftwood, Spruce Grey, Straw, etc. Minwax is a complete, *lifetime* treatment. Mail the coupon today for full information.

MINWAX, Dept. BH,
11 West 42 St., N. Y. 34
Send facts on the Minwax Method of wood finishing, with color card of authentic wood tones and address of nearest dealer.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Cooler-offers

By Virginia Blodgett

When it comes to living comfortably in summer's heat, Fido has the right idea! A smart dog simply crawls under the porch or a leafy shrub and dozes the day away stretched out on the cool, black earth. But since we can't very well do likewise, here are other, more practical ways to beat the heat:

Ignore the temperature. If the mercury is reaching record-breaking heights, you'll be better off not knowing it. You might levy a fine on the family for talking about the temperature, with a complaint costing the guilty party frosted malts for the rest.

Be calm and collected, and scoff at torrid temperatures. It's hard to beat the heat if you're hurried and harried.

Serve buffet-style meals quickly and easily, direct from the kitchen. Invite all to sit where they please—even on the back steps may be a relaxing change. Let everyone wander off where they will, with their dinner trays. Solitude can be soothing to heat-frayed tempers.

Plan some meals as "at home" picnics, with paper plates and cups to cut down dishwashing.

Chill after-shave lotion and cologne on the bottom shelf of the refrigerator. They are far more refreshing if they're cold. Store lipsticks in the same place; they won't melt and get oily and messy.

Invest in shorts—a trim-looking pair for informal wear at home. You may not be a Mr. or Mrs. America, but who cares as long as you're cool and comfortable!

Cut housework down to necessities, getting as much done as possible in the cool of the morning.

Set aside a siesta during the heat of the afternoon, if you can work it into your schedule. First soak yourself in a tub of tepid water, pat dry with a big towel, and stretch out on the bed in a darkened room. If the room is warm, here's a good trick for cooling it: Aim a fan across a bowl of ice cubes (faced away from your body to avoid a direct draft).

If you like to close your eyes and imagine you're in the cool quiet of the north woods, pour a little pine oil over the ice cubes.

Substitute some sheer nylon or bleached muslin curtains for heavy draperies. Fabrics and textures play an important part in summer comfort.

Slipcover nubby woolen upholstery in a smooth, cool-to-the-touch cotton.

The same goes for clothing. Wear fabrics with a porous weave to admit as much air as possible.

Do most of the cooking in the morning. You can still have a hot dish for dinner by reheating at the last minute.

Mothers who know-feed Swift's Meats for Babies every day!

Do you know how soon baby can start meat?

Sooner than you think! Meat *used* to be a latecomer—6 or 8 months, when mother had to scrape and strain it at home. But no more! *Today* many babies start smooth, tempting Swift's Meats for Babies at six *weeks*—some as early as *two* weeks. (How? Why, Swift's Meats are strained so fine, babies *drink* them in formula! Ask your doctor!)

So easy to digest! Swift's Meats for Babies have been test-fed to hundreds and hundreds of babies in the early weeks of life—and even delicate *premature babies* digest Swift's Meats for Babies as *easily as milk*—and thrive on them!

Builds baby—builds resistance to germs. Baby's system must build antibodies to fight germs. And one of the best builders of antibodies is meat, because of the complete, high-quality proteins meat provides.

Proteins, B vitamins, iron—All three are needed every day—and all three are in Swift's Meats for Babies! Complete proteins for sturdy growth, B vitamins and food iron for good red blood.

Save on seven tempting meats! Beef, Lamb, Pork, Veal, Liver, Heart, plus Liver-and-Bacon. All prepared as only Swift knows how—because Swift originated meats for babies. Ready to serve at about half the cost of home-prepared meats! Treat your tot to Swift's Meats for Babies—the sooner the better!

ACCEPTED COUNCIL ON FOODS AND NUTRITION AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

***Only the finest Meats for Babies are labeled* SWIFT**
...foremost name in meats
...first in Meats for Babies

HERE IS YOUR GUIDE

to lastingly lovely furniture!

Be sure when shopping for furniture to ask the salesman about the finish on the piece you're interested in. Because if it is Du Pont DUCO lacquer or DULUX furniture finish, you can be certain it's a finish that will *keep* its rich appearance for years . . . resist marring, scratching, discoloration and printing in the home.

From the moment you walk in the furniture department of your favorite store, be on the lookout for this tag. For the tag says the finish is made by Du Pont — a name famous for nylon, rayon, cellophane and many other fine products . . . a name you can *trust!*

Read the tag . . . it's full of helpful information on the easy home care of the Du Pont finish. And make this slogan your guide: "The Better The Finish, The Better The Buy." Remember that Du Pont finishes are **chemically engineered to do the job *better*.**

For quality-finished furniture and appliances . . . look for the

DU PONT FINISH *tags and seals*

DU PONT

150th Anniversary

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Arrange furniture from your easy chair

Begins on page 52

lanes—paths about two feet wide that lead from one door to another most conveniently. Mark your plan to show which way the doors swing. Plan all furniture placements so that they do not interfere with traffic lanes or door openings. Leave an aisle about four feet (four squares) clear at the entrance, where your guests will gang up, coming and going.

When you place heavy furniture, conform to the architecture of the room. Large, straight pieces *parallel* or at *right angles* to the wall are not rigid and stiff, but restful. Avoid cater-cornered arrangements; they waste space, destroy symmetry. Chairs with curved backs can be placed at angles successfully, because they have variety of line in themselves. But straight chairs look best against walls.

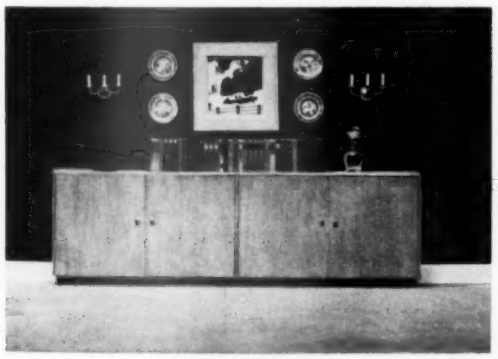
Decorating rules make much of the necessity of a "focal point." That means, if you have a picture window or a fireplace, that's a natural spot around which to arrange your main conversational grouping. If you don't have the window or fireplace, you can make a focal point of bookshelves, a television set, or a handsome picture arrangement.

Try to plan this main conversation grouping to seat six persons within eight feet (or eight squares) of each other. That's easy talking distance. Your dining table—if it's in your living room—should be placed near the kitchen door. Allow 18 inches clear behind chairs on each side, for convenience in seating and serving.

As you arrange and rearrange your paper cutouts, try to visualize how your rooms will react to different situations. Ask yourself questions like these: Can Dad read his paper, undisturbed by the passing traffic or conversation? Can Sister clear the dining table without disrupting after-dinner chatter? What happens when more than two guests drop in?

If you have to turn your room topsy-turvy in order to accommodate a few extra guests, there's something wrong in your planning. You need another chair session with your furniture cutouts.

Above—against such a big wall area, this arrangement looks spotty. Below—new cabinet is heavy-enough looking to "weight" the long wall; yet it's slim enough to stay out of this important traffic lane. To balance the big picture window on the opposite wall, the accessory grouping over cabinet gives necessary height, importance

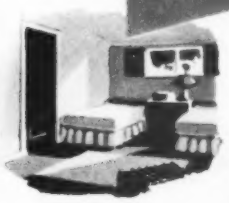


An entrance way designed by George Cooper Rudolph with Malarkey paneled doors and Malarkey Rift Grain Fir plywood.

DOORS MALARKEY HOUSE

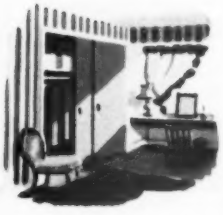
What's the *something special* about Malarkey doors that makes them what they are? Your decorator or architect will say "It's their design and beautiful genuine woods . . . they just look better." Your builder will say "It's their quality construction and consistently choice materials . . . they look better *longer*." Your building materials dealer will say "It's the wide selection . . . a person can find the exact panel or flush door to fit his taste, needs, and pocketbook." The proud maker will say, "Our Malarkey doors are quality-constructed like fine furniture, of beautiful genuine wood, by craftsmen who have been with us for an average of 23 years."

The key people in the building industry know what to look for in a fine door; follow their advice in selecting the doors for your new building or remodeling. Compare Malarkey doors with all others. You will agree that there is *something special about Malarkey doors* that makes you point to them with pride.



Over 75 designs for homes and commercial buildings.

Beauty and simplicity of genuine wood doors.



Malarkey Flush Doors in solid or hollow core—beautiful Rift Grain Fir and Rift Grain Redwood.

Special ordered Malarkey doors can be prefit ready to hang—milled for hardware—or protected with factory applied sealer.

GET PLANS FOR 10 SPACE-SAVING CLOSET IDEAS AT BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS OR SEND COUPON AND 10 CENTS

M and M WOOD WORKING COMPANY
2302 N. Columbia Boulevard, Portland 17, Oregon.

Enclosed is ____ cents for booklets containing plans @ 10c each.

- ☐ 10 Closet ideas (left)
- ☐ 16 Kitchen ideas
- ☐ 8 Bedroom ideas
- ☐ 11 Living room ideas
- ☐ 12 Play room ideas
- ☐ Child's closet
- ☐ 10 Family room ideas
- ☐ 11 Add-a-room ideas

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

My Lumber Dealer Is _____

M&M

Malarkey doors

Quality Products of M and M WOOD WORKING COMPANY, PORTLAND, OREGON

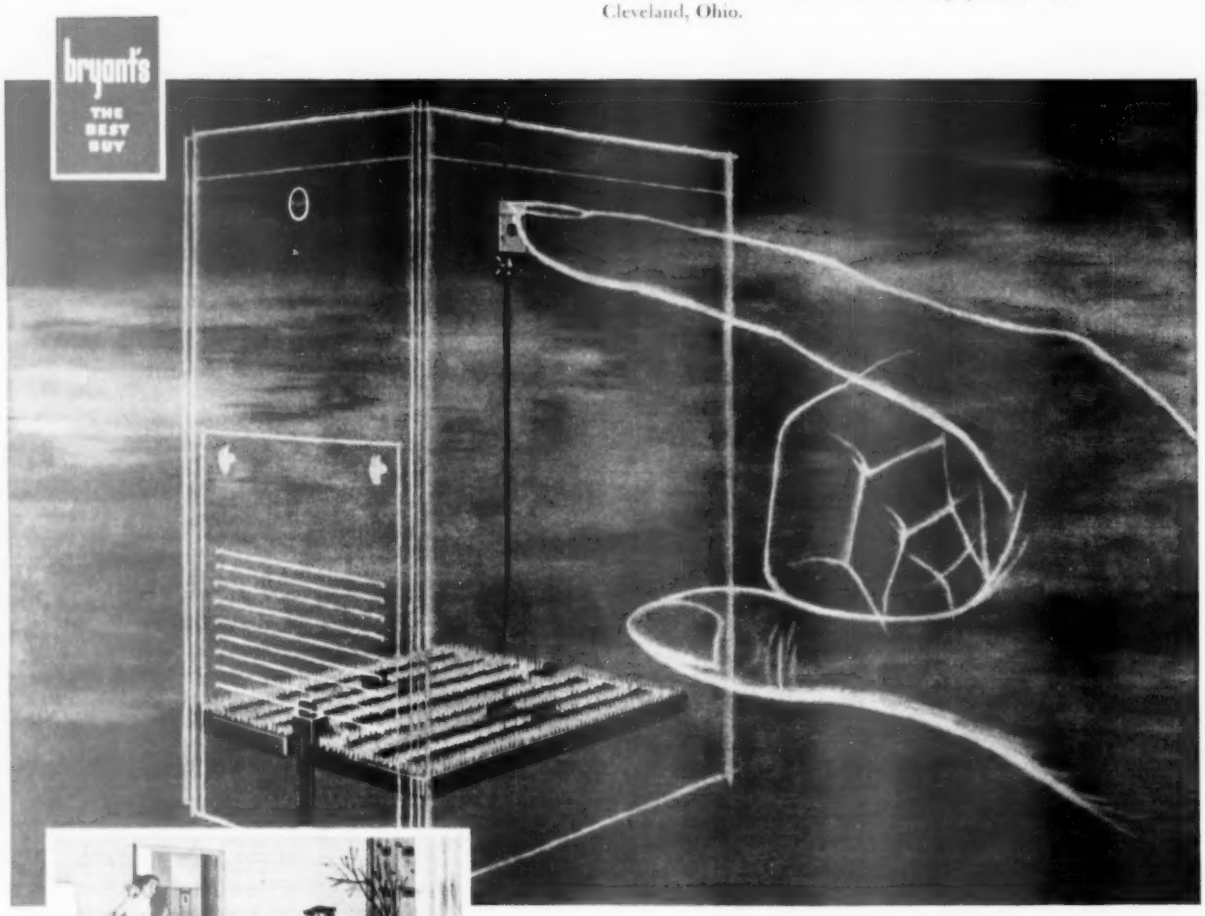
Member Fir Door Institute; Douglas Fir Plywood Association

We make a finger enough to light your furnace...

It's as simple as that! You just press one small button . . . and your gas furnace is lit!

Push-button ignition is but one of many advantages you can enjoy with Bryant Automatic Heating. And it is typical of the *engineering magic* that Bryant builds into all of its equipment—for your added convenience and comfort. Bryant saves you money, too, year after year.

More than a million owners of Bryant Automatic Heating Equipment will tell you how completely reliable it is. They'll tell you, also, how little it costs to operate. Why not talk to some Bryant users before *you* make what should be a lifetime purchase of comfort, convenience and better living? Bryant Heater Division, Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio.



"Out of sight, out of mind" perfectly describes the Bryant Model 304 vertical automatic gas winter air conditioner. This slim, trim unit can be installed in closet, alcove or out-of-the-way basement corner. Like any of the 25 models in Bryant's complete line, the 304 is designed to give you the most value for every fuel dollar you spend.

Ask the man who knows!
Dependability and workmanship don't stop at the Bryant factory. The Bryant dealer is a master craftsman, an expert in home heating installation. When you have problems concerning heating your home, ASK THE MAN WHO KNOWS . . . he's your Bryant dealer.

bryant

HEATING · AIR CONDITIONING · WATER HEATING

There's only one Cape Cod

Begins on page 56

epics have been written, is nowhere better than on the Cape and out on the islands. Clams and oysters, fish or duckling, Indian pudding or Cape strawberries—all the bounty of the sea and the land can be purchased at a restaurant counter or carried out on the shore where the surf provides the dinner music. For dining well and sleeping well, rest and relaxation, the Cape and the islands occupy a favored niche in my memory. If you'd like to have an unhurried vacation for a change, no other place in the United States can fill your requirements so amply.

The trip will cost pretty much what you want to make it cost. Allow $11 as a bedrock sum for gas and oil. For visits to museums and historic houses, most of which charge 25 to 30 cents per person, set aside $10. For sight-seeing bus trips on the islands, figure on $30. You can "do" the islands a lot less expensively by renting bicycles at a dollar a day per person.

"Beach buggies" or jeeps, which you drive yourself, can be rented on the islands for $10 to $12 a day, and serve as a substitute for the sight-seeing bus. The best bet is to leave your car at Woods Hole, on Cape Cod, and use local transportation on Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard. Space for autos on the Martha's Vineyard-Nantucket ferryboat is limited and generally reserved long in advance by the summer residents. Without an auto, the short boat trip from Woods Hole to both islands and return will cost you $7.80 a person, or $31.20 for a family of four. There's plenty of space for pedestrians.

Meals will run $4 to $6 per person—$16 to $24 a day, depending on the luxuriousness of your family's tastes. There are 100,000 rooms available on Cape Cod, and about 5,000 on each of the islands, and accommodations run the scale from minimum to luxury. Guest houses average $3 per person, $12 for the family; housekeeping cabins are $2 to $6 daily per person, $8 to $24 for the family. Hotels, including meals, start at $12 a day per person, $48 a day for the family. You can cut costs by renting a cabin for your six-day stay on the Cape, since distances are so short that a return home each night is feasible.

If you can schedule your trip well in advance, write to the Cape Cod Chamber of Commerce at Hyannis, Massachusetts, for information and reservations. If not, you'll find Chamber of Commerce representatives at the two great iron bridges which link the mainland with the Cape across the deep channel of the Cape Cod Ship Canal. They'll find rooms for you.

At rock bottom, practicing all economies, the trip will cost you $300. If you allow $400, you'll have a comfortable margin for an occasional shift from a housekeeping cabin to a guest house or a luxury hotel such as The Pine at Cotuit Highlands; Chatham Bars at Chatham—both on the Cape; Harborside Inn at Edgartown on Martha's Vineyard; or the White Elephant on the harbor at Nantucket. Plan your trip to drive out the north shore (bay shore) of the Cape to Provincetown, where the Pilgrims anchored before sailing on to Plymouth. Return by the south shore to Woods Hole, where you catch the ferry to the islands. Leave the Cape just before you reach Buzzards Bay, your final stop for the tenth night of your trip. It's an easy day's drive down the coast to New York or west to join U. S. 20 on its way to Albany.

If you'd rather not drive your own car to the Cape, you can take the New Haven Railroad to Boston and then rent a car at $8 a day, plus 7 cents per mile. Or you can fly to Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and then to Hyannis, on the Cape by Northwest Airlines from Boston or New York, renting a car at Hyannis for your six days on the Cape. From New York to Hyannis, round trip, with stopovers at both islands, will cost you $32.50 per person, plus car rental of $48 and a mileage charge of roughly $25. Greyhound busses serve the whole Cape, and in summer there are sleepers from New York to Hyannis and other major resort centers along the shore.

The first day start from Boston or its suburbs. If Boston is an old story to you, and you have come from the west over State 9, the Worcester Turnpike, swing south and follow State 128 to its junction with State 3, which you then follow inland to Plymouth. But if Boston is part of your tour, and a little extra time is no object, start out on State 3A, which meanders down through Cohasset, with fine views of the sea, and on past Duxbury where Miles Standish, John Alden, and Priscilla all lie buried in the village churchyard. You come into Plymouth along a sandy seashore—not stern and rockbound, as the poet had it. On the shore itself, under a stone canopy, is Plymouth Rock, with the waves lapping around it, and the inscription "1620" engraved on its top. Don't expect a massive boulder. The Rock is only of moderate size, and few historians are willing to guarantee that it is the authentic one.

The real colonial color of Plymouth is to be found on Leyden Street, named for the Dutch town where the Pilgrims took refuge when driven from England. This steep, narrow, little lane, lined with tiny houses, leads up from the Rock to the main street, with Burial Hill, the old cemetery, on the far side. At the top of the hill is the original "First Church of Scrooby, Leyden, and the Netherlands," where Miles Standish, Governor Winthrop, and the rest of the Pilgrims worshiped. On the opposite side is the old Town Hall,

[*Turn to page 132*

Plan to drive out the north shore to Provincetown and return by the south shore to Woods Hole, where you catch the ferry to the islands. Or, you can reverse the procedure—take in the islands on the first part of your trip. You'll drive no more than 400 miles in the 10 days

Some vacation problems

peculiar to women

Whether you are a "solid" vacationer or whether you take it in scraps and pieces and long week-ends, there are certain problems you must face *if you are a woman.* You know what these problems are! You know what we are talking about! . . . But do you know about a little product called Tampax (doctor-invented and very absorbent), which is used internally? By wearing this kind of monthly protection instead of the external type, a lot of your problems will vanish into thin air.

You can accept invitations with a light heart and without too much "calculating"—if you use Tampax. It will let you enjoy a freedom you haven't had since your girlhood days, because Tampax needs none of those belts and pins that constantly remind you of something unpleasant.

You can reduce your luggage if you travel by plane or close-packed convertible. You can even go on a bicycling tour, for Tampax is many, many times smaller than the external kind. A full month's supply may be carried in your purse, so you can be *always prepared.*

You can face your hostess with a calm conscience at such times, for Tampax presents no disposal difficulties, even with the unruly plumbing found in many summer cottages. Made of pure surgical cotton, Tampax comes to you in slender applicators—very neat, dainty and efficient.

You can appear on the beach in a close-fitting swim suit (wet *or* dry) with not a bulge or a wrinkle to betray your Tampax. Ditto in the scantiest play suit. Naturally! because it's worn internally! For the same reason, no odor or chafing is possible.

You can buy this Tampax at drug stores and notion counters everywhere. Make a note of the name—*Tampax.* Millions of women use it monthly . . . Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

(ADVERTISEMENT)

New charm for an old home

House revived when old porch was removed. White trim, green shutters set off gray siding

Old-fashioned living-room mantel, excessively ornate, was stripped down. The chimney breast is now covered with plain sheath paneling; the mantel is a simple shelf. Bookshelves fill in the nook at the left. Original yellow-tile hearth sets the room's color scheme

By Polly Cramer

You've seen old houses like this—with a big roofed porch frowning all the way across the front. Here's one that had a face-lifting. Remodeling was wisely kept to a minimum: no partitions were removed, and no additions were made. The changes were small in themselves: a chipping away of excess gingerbread and a cosmetic covering of paint, wallpaper, and paneling to hide cracks and scars. It's the sort of remodeling you can do. Begin by listing changes you want to make, decide how to do them, and roll up your sleeves!

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Pots of pink azaleas and geraniums are ranged on steps of white-railed porch. New paneled door is green; side lights were cut from a French door formerly inside the house. For consistency of period, both inside and out, small panes replace old plate-glass window

This arrangement of clock and pictures over an antique settle makes an asset of one of those odd, cutoff corners you often find in older homes. Worn linoleum on floors was pulled up; the pine flooring underneath sanded and refinished. The John Quist home, Cincinnati, Ohio

Want to be in this boat some day?

...then call your "MONY" adviser!

It will come as a happy surprise to learn how small a part of each paycheck will buy a "MONY" plan to provide the income you want for your retirement...while you're young enough to enjoy it!

And, until you do retire, the "MONY" plan guarantees a steadily growing fund that you can use for emergencies or opportunities. If you should become permanently disabled, Mutual Of New York will complete the plan for you... in the event of death, your family would receive payment in one sum or as income.

You know, most people live too long—or die too soon. That is, most people live *longer* than the money they've set aside can be made to stretch ... or they die before they've saved enough for the future. But with "MONY" in back of you, your money worries melt away!

So call in your local "MONY" adviser to get the benefit of his experience and intensive training in fitting life insurance to individual needs. The security he offers you is guaranteed by one of the oldest and strongest life insurance companies in America! For further information, mail the coupon today to Dept. B-452.

WEATHER STAR SIGNALS ON TOP OF OUR HOME OFFICE

Green.....Fair
Orange.....Cloudy
Orange flashing....Rain
White flashing....Snow

MUTUAL OF NEW YORK

"FIRST IN AMERICA"

The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York

Broadway at 55th Street **New York 19, N.Y.**

The Mutual Life Insurance Co. of N. Y.
Dept. B-452
Broadway at 55th Street
New York 19, N.Y.

I would like information about a "MONY" policy to meet the following needs: (please check).

( ) *Retirement*
( ) *Mortgage Cancellation*
( ) *College Education for My Children*
( ) *Protection for My Family*
( ) *Supplement Social Security*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

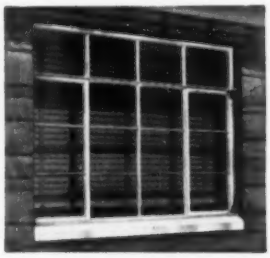
County_____ State_____

Date of Birth_____

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

BETTER HOME
Product News

Don't let rusted-out gutters and downspouts give your home that drab, shabby look. Replace them with economical, long-lasting aluminum that won't rust, won't stain walls and won't ever need painting. Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum gutters and downspouts are light, strong and easy to install. Their initial cost is low and there's no maintenance to upset your household budget. See your building supply dealer, contractor or write to Reynolds Metals Co., Building Products Div., Louisville 1, Ky.



How many times have you wished for window sills and stools that wouldn't streak, stain or chip—that wouldn't always need a fresh coat of paint? Your wish can be answered easily and economically with rustproof, rotproof, weatherproof Reynolds Aluminum. Extruded aluminum window sills and stools stay attractive for the life of your home—require no maintenance. Ask your architect or contractor about them, or write Reynolds Metals Co., General Sales Office, Louisville 1, Ky.

Here's good news for busy housewives—Reynolds Frozen Food Wrap, the heavy weight pure aluminum foil that solves food preservation and preparation problems, is back on dealer's shelves! There's no substitute for genuine Reynolds Frozen Food Wrap because it's perfect for cooking as well as for freezing meat and poultry. Foods go from freezer to fryer in a jiffy—taste so much better, too! Get Reynolds Frozen Food Wrap at your department, hardware, appliance stores or locker plant today.

You'd be surprised at the big difference Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum nails can make. They won't rust, won't spread unsightly streaks on surrounding wood surfaces—you save on frequent repainting. Aluminum nails are strong, drive easily, hold fast. And pound for pound, you get almost three light weight aluminum nails for every one of steel. See your hardware or building supply dealer, or write Reynolds Metals Co., Building Products Div., Louisville 1, Ky.

Did you know aluminum paint protects and beautifies wood, metal and masonry? Did you know it makes a perfect undercoat as well as a fine finish? Try it outdoors on lawn furniture, garden tools, fencing. Use it indoors on basement walls, in kitchen cabinets and scores of hard to brighten places. It's more than paint . . . it's "Liquid Aluminum"! Keep a can handy. For booklet showing many uses see your paint dealer or write Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville 1, Ky.

More news on next page

What's wrong with

1 **"This must be my day.** Donald gets off work early; so he'll pick up the children, go home and prepare dinner," Barbara Keen tells coworker Jane Jackson. "You're lucky," Jane says, "My Bill wouldn't do a lick of housework if he were home all day."

2 **"Have to hand it to you,** Mr. Keen. For a man, you do a fine job of keeping the house going." The compliment is from Mrs. Foster who cares for the Keen children after school. Donald says, "Things would run more smoothly if I could get Mrs. Keen to stay home."

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

3 **"That's all the television** for you tonight. And if I hear any more arguments, you'll go without dinner." For the fourth time, Donald scolds the children, who have been arguing over the programs. Cathy and Billy are a little shocked to find their father so angry.

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

4 **"I give up.** This is a woman's job, and you can have it," Donald tells Barbara when she arrives home to find the meat burning, the children crying. Barbara says, "And I was thinking how wonderful it is to have a husband who helps with the housework."

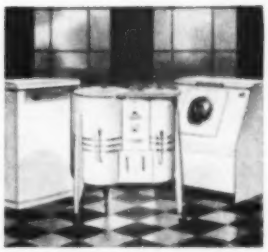
What's wrong with this family?
See page 123 for the answer

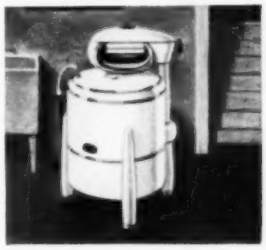
An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

BETTER HOME Product News

THINGS TO LOOK FOR WHEN YOU BUY A WASHING MACHINE

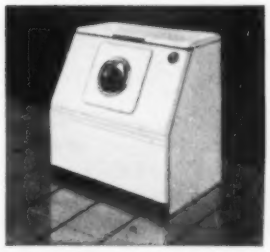
You'll save time and trouble and you'll be better satisfied, if you choose between well-known makes of washing machines, and buy from a dealer who has a reputation for fair dealings and good service. Your dealer will help you select the right machine for your requirements—wringer type, spin-dryer or automatic washer. He'll also show you where leading washing machine manufacturers are using Reynolds Aluminum . . . the mark of quality in the washing machine you buy.

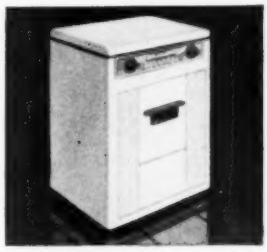




Weight makes a difference in your washing machine, especially if you have to move it when you wash. Aluminum in tubs, agitator, trim, drain plate are parts you can see. But gears, gear case, pump parts, and even electric motors on many of today's leading washing machines make them twice as light, yet just as strong as older models. Whether covered by a gleaming white finish or in its attractive natural color, aluminum parts will never rust—are easy to keep clean.

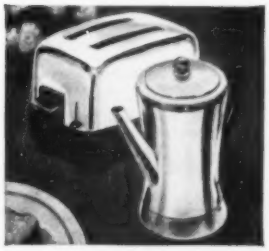
If your choice is an automatic washer, you'll find aluminum makes a difference in these machines, too. Lightweight aluminum cuts down on vibration . . . is often used in outer tubs and inner baskets as well as in doors, framework, gears, motors. Streams of hot water coursing through aluminum baskets have no harmful effect on clothes because aluminum can't rust, stain or streak. Aluminum in its natural form or covered by baked-on enamel finishes is both durable and attractive.





When you shop for a clothes dryer, again you'll want to compare recognized makes and buy from a reputable dealer. Like refrigerators, washing machines and other appliances, you'll find Reynolds Aluminum used to good advantage in many popular clothes dryers. Aluminum doors, dryer drum, framework, gear cases and trim offer strength without unnecessary weight. In its bright natural form or covered by an enamel finish, you can be sure of top quality when aluminum is used.

Shopping is easier for toasters, fans, irons and many other small appliances, too, when you look for well known makes that give you the time and work-saving benefits of Reynolds Aluminum. For instance—aluminum coffee makers are light to handle, easy to clean, won't stain or chip. Aluminum spreads heat evenly, quickly—helps you make piping hot coffee in a jiffy. Aluminum imparts no taste, holds no odors—lets you enjoy all the flavor and rich goodness of your favorite coffee.



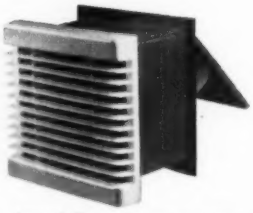
BANISH COOKING ODORS

ELIMINATE PENT-UP HEAT

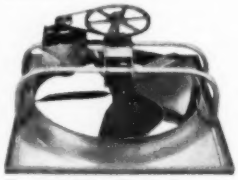
FROM YOUR HOME

Now it's *easy* and *inexpensive* to give your home the kind of ventilation it should have for your health and comfort! Just two fans will do it. The beautiful Aeropel fan will rid your kitchen of heat, humidity, smoke, odors . . . quickly, quietly! And the Ventura Attic Fan removes pent-up heat from the entire house . . . brings in fresh, nature-conditioned air . . . keeps you cool and comfortable even on the hottest summer nights!

Ask your electrical or home-supply dealer, or write us.



Aeropel Fan — its smart, easy-to-clean grille and quiet operation have won two Fine Arts awards. Your best buy . . . American Blower!



Ventura Attic Fan — fits even low-bridge attics. Economical and quiet in operation.

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN
CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

AMERICAN BLOWER

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • ACME CABINETS
CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

Dream workshop only 8'x22'!

Begins on page 60

Accessory storage. Here, power tool is set for use as drill press, with attachments close by for safety and handiness. Room was paneled first, then the handy, perforated tool racks were placed over the wood

Centanni has attempted to answer the thorniest handyman problems: Where to start, where to carry on, where to stop.

Tools certainly are not collector's items; each must be evaluated in terms of the use to which it will be put. Keep in mind that the listing which follows is intended to give an over-all view of your tool requirements. It shouldn't influence you to rush out and buy an item for a job that you know you'll never be doing. But be sure to start with an open mind. In just a few rewarding months, you could be taking on projects that now seem out of the question.

Where to begin. You should acquire these hand tools as soon as possible:

Claw hammer (13-ounce), crosscut saw (26-inch, 10-point), coping saw, keyhole saw, combination square, jack plane, ratchet brace and bits ($\frac{1}{4}$-inch to 1-inch), flexible steel

Wood storage. Few small shops have adequate provision for lumber storage. Ceiling at side and end of this shop allows a wealth of space for hanging all kinds of wood to keep it clean, dry, and out of the way

END SEWER DRAINAGE PROBLEMS

With BERMICO®— the Lifetime, Root-Proof Pipe for Outdoor, Underground, Non-Pressure Use.

Bermico is made from tough wood fibre, impregnated with pitch. It costs less—lasts longer—installs faster. Highly resistant to ground acids, alkalies and sewage—unaffected by soil settlement. For information write Dept. LB-8, Boston.

BROWN

COMPANY, Berlin, New Hampshire

CORPORATION, La Tuque, Quebec

General Sales Offices: 150 Causeway Street, Boston 14, Mass.

SAKRETE

PRE-MIXED CONCRETE & MORTAR IN A BAG!

...At Lumber, Hardware and Building Material Dealers

SAKRETE INC. P. O. Box 11, Cinc. 17, O.

Soft Corns Between Toes

Speedily Relieved, Quickly Removed

Soft Corns occur only *between* the toes. To quickly relieve and remove them, get soft, soothing, cushioning Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads (Soft Corn Size). Be sure to ask for them by that name. Cost but a trifle.

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

rule, portable hand drill (push-type or power), drill set (Nos. 1 to 60), pocketknife, cold chisel, pliers.

Electric soldering iron, wood vise, set of screwdrivers (3-inch to 10-inch), nail sets (1/16-inch and 1/32-inch), hand scraper, ripping bar, set of crescent wrenches, rosebud countersink, dividers, scratch awl.

Where to carry on. These tools may be added as soon as the budget permits—they will pay their own way:

Mallet claw hammer (16-ounce), claw hammer (7-ounce), ripsaw (26-inch, 5-point), backsaw (14-inch), miter box, hack saw, rabbet plane, bullnose plane, fore plane, framing square, T-bevel.

Expansion bit, marking gauge, Phillips-head screwdriver, butt chisels (1½-inch and 2-inch), hand sanding devices, level, assortment of files (mill, draw, three-corner, flat bastard, half-round bastard, wood rasp, round rattail), trammel points, metal snips, hand ax, assorted clamps (screw, bar, and C-), swivel-base metal vise.

Maintenance tools. These will help you keep your tools in shape, and help you avoid a house-maintenance bill every so often. Buy them in order of their importance to you:

Combination oilstone, oilcan, burnishing tool, plumber's snake, hand brush, shop broom, pipe wrench, stepladder, galvanized pail, adjustable wrench, glass cutter, dustpan, oil-rag container with tight cover, plumber's force pump, putty knife, plumb bob.

Where to stop. The answer to this question depends on the type of work you do. The tools listed are general-purpose, with emphasis on woodworking. You'll need others if you do metalworking. But if you acquire these tools and learn to use them, your interests will soon dictate the need for any additions.

Lost something?

Let's say you saw an article in one of our 1951 issues which gave you some particular bit of how-to information. But now you can't quite remember in which of the 12 issues it appeared. Or maybe you'd like to mark one of *this* August's articles for use next year.

Your answer is our yearly index (1951 is available now) which lists articles by title, author, issue, and page to give you a four-way check.

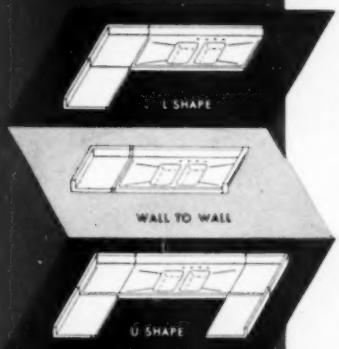
No matter whether you file your *Better Homes & Gardens* in a binder or simply stack them away, you'll find our page-sized index tremendously helpful.

Send for your 1951 index now, enclosing 15 cents in coin or stamps. (The 1952 index will be ready for you shortly after the first of next year.) When writing please address:

Editorial Index
Better Homes & Gardens
8208 Meredith Building
Des Moines 3, Iowa

SAVE UP TO 43%

...enience IN YOUR KITCHEN



One sink fits all 3 plans

and the ONE sink is the world-famous Stainless Steel

The Only Sink Guaranteed to Outlast Your Home

...ulge your fondest dreams of ...ience, beauty and efficiency in ...u can do it now with luxurious Lustertone at new, never-before low prices!

Mail coupon to learn the exciting facts about the Lustertone modular method of kitchen convenience and the new "size-to-suit" service that gives you 50 standard sink sizes to choose from.

Mail coupon now—it will bring you complete price information, arrangement examples, colorful catalog and booklet filled with answers about Stainless Steel.

ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1882 S. 54th Avenue • Chicago 50
Please send free help on kitchen planning.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

That's Jules Lacoste talking. He's a prominent plumbing and heating contractor, 3030 Bruxelles Street, New Orleans, La. Mr. Lacoste adds: "Only the finest of materials and equipment can be used in the houses I plumb. Top quality, long-life, and trouble-free fully automatic water heaters are a must in my installations. That's why I make it a point to recommend C-E HEATMASTER."

C-E

Available in all models and sizes, both gas and electric

Electric—Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Gas—Carries American Gas Association Seal of Approval

Heatmaster®

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Water Heater and Soil Pipe Division

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING SUPERHEATER, INC., P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

BEFORE

Impossible?

AFTER →

Even a 70-year-old house with "hopeless" lines and obsolete equipment can be salvaged with start-from-scratch remodeling

It has been said many times, but it bears saying again: If it's space you're after, you could do worse than buy a sound, old house and bring it up to date.

This particular example is the Wayne (Illinois) home of Jane and Paul Schroeder. It shows that such a remodeling is neither easy nor inexpensive. But it also demonstrates that nothing, literally, is impossible.

Here was an awkward, ungainly house. Its poorly arranged rooms were small, its siding rotted, its heating and plumbing inadequate. Then, Gus Peterson and Sons, builders, went to work with Architect Ames Ross.

Several partitions were removed throughout the house, interior plaster and lath stripped off, windows repaired or replaced, and new wiring and heating ducts installed.

Downstairs, living and dining rooms were combined to form one spacious room, a fireplace added, and a lavatory built in the former pantry. Upstairs, a new bathroom was installed, two little bedrooms in front were changed into one, and closets were aligned in the hall.

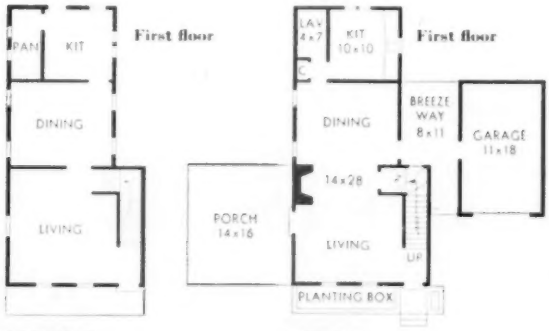
Now behind the handsome new front is a sensible reorganization of space and modernization of facilities.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

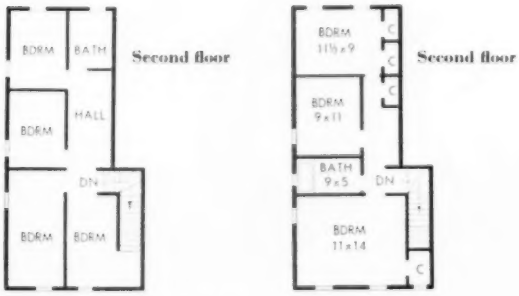
Imagine what a partition just beyond the mantle would do to this room. That's the way it was before remodeling. Though there is less space for dining now, the change paid off in a lot of extra square feet of living space. You'd never guess the age of this house today

Take another look

Screened porch on one side and garage on the other tie down the tall central section. White stucco replaces old siding, the ancient front porch is gone, a masonry planting box conceals a high foundation, and the shuttered front windows are placed somewhat farther apart



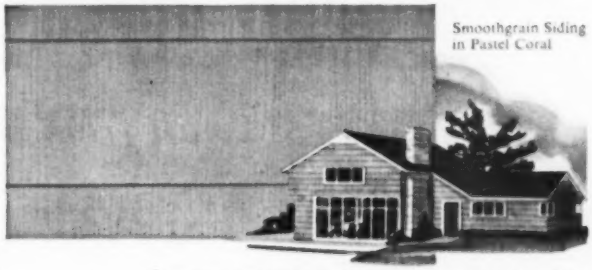
BEFORE **AFTER**



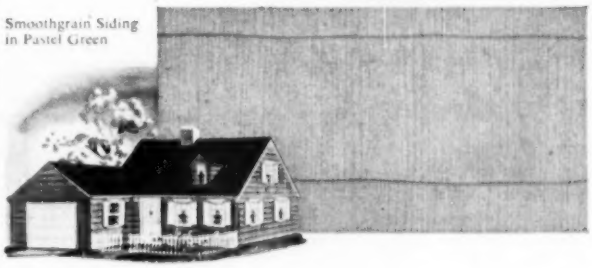
Restyle your home in color with Johns-Manville

Smoothgrain Asbestos Siding

NEVER NEEDS PAINT TO PRESERVE IT!



Smoothgrain Siding in Pastel Coral



Smoothgrain Siding in Pastel Green

Johns-Manville Asbestos Siding is a favorite of leading builders and discriminating homeowners. Ideal for remodeling, it can be economically applied right over old weatherbeaten sidewalls, completely transforming the appearance of your home.

Made of asbestos and cement, Smoothgrain has the permanence of stone. It's fireproof, rotproof and weatherproof. Deeply embedded colored ceramic granules give a "deep-grained" texture and rich color that will last. Yet, the surface is actually smooth, no grooves to catch dirt. Colors range from Pastel Coral and Sun Tan to beautiful shades of grey, green and brown. See Smoothgrain at your building materials dealer, or send for the *Home Idea Book*.

The Home Idea Book tells how to remodel and build inexpensively. Send 25¢ for your copy.

Here are 64 pages packed full of fascinating information for homeowners. Illustrated in full color, the Home Idea Book tells how you can protect your home and transform its appearance with beautiful, fireproof asbestos roofing shingles and Smoothgrain Siding.

It gives you dozens of ideas for remodeling interiors. Shows how to cover old walls and ceilings at low cost with J-M predecorated Panels and Plank, or build new rooms in no time at all.

It shows how you can get added comfort the year 'round from J-M Spintex Rock Wool Insulation that pays for itself in fuel savings.

Mail the coupon below and 25¢ for your copy today!

Johns-Manville

I am considering
☐ Remodeling; ☐ Building
I am interested in:
☐ Asbestos Siding
☐ Asbestos Roofing Shingles
☐ Decorative Panels and Plank. ☐ Please send Instruction Sheets.
☐ Spintex Insulation

Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-8, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.
Enclosed find 25¢ for which send copy of your new "HOME IDEA Book."
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
("Home Idea Book" not available for Canadian distribution.)

Family aprons

all from one design

You can vary this family-planned pattern a dozen ways to get just the aprons you want. Make them short or long—with big or little pockets—to suit the jobs you'll use them for.

From this basic pattern we've designed for you, sew simply styled workshop and chef aprons for Dad. For Mom, add bright trim, a dainty ruffle, or other smart and feminine touches.

To get this versatile pattern, send 35c to Department 6608, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Catchall pocket in this pert, denim-stripe version of the family apron is handy for everything from dustcloths to clothespins

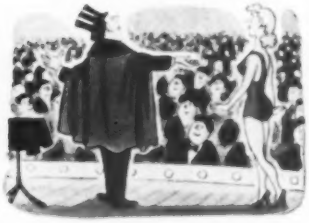
Drawings: Ness

Handyman apron boasts wide hammer strap and pockets at sides to keep sharp tools from jabbing into wearer's waistline

On gardening apron, rickrack wound together accents rows of pockets planned to hold trowel, seeds, clippers, and other needs

More aprons on page 114

Here's how it seems in wishful dreams...



You're Merlin the Great! Crowds are awed—
Your wonders they wildly applaud.

All breathless they watch you begin
Your marvels of magic to spin!

A few simple waves of your hands
And gorgeous in sables she stands!

but here's what really happens

When you and your wife celebrate,
You go out to dinner in state.

Then pleasure dissolves in her tears—
Her lovely fur coat disappears!

But soon her wild grief can be cured—
With these magic words—"It's insured!"

Will you pay or be paid for your loss?

Too little . . . or too much? Insurance protection that goes only part of the way is dangerous. And protection that goes too far is costly. The North America Agent is trained to plan your insurance to fit your exact needs.

Fast service! Service Offices in the U. S. and Canada help Agents serve you better. From the moment policy is written to prompt settlement of claims, they assist Agents in giving on-the-spot Head Office service.

It takes only a split second. Your wife's fur coat is there, and then it isn't. Or it's burned in a fire. Or your wife loses her ring, or her pearls break. Any one of a hundred things *could* happen, and you'd be face to face with loss. *Who'd pay?*

Ask an Agent of one of the North America Companies to show you how you can be protected against all these risks and many more. And, while he's at it, have him examine all your insurance needs and suggest a program of protection. He, or your broker, can make sure that your insurance fits your *individual* requirements, so that you get full value for your insurance dollar.

Remember, the North America Agent and the services he renders are backed by one of America's strongest and most progressive insurance groups. If you don't know the North America Agent in your community, write us. We'll be happy to introduce you.

Insurance Company of North America, founded 1792 in Independence Hall, is the oldest American stock fire and marine insurance company. It heads the North America Companies which meet the public demand for practically all types of Fire, Marine, Automobile, Accident, Aviation and Liability insurance; Fidelity and Surety Bonds. Sold only through Agents or Brokers.

NORTH AMERICA COMPANIES

Insurance Company of North America
Indemnity Insurance Company of North America
Philadelphia Fire and Marine Insurance Company

1600 ARCH STREET
PHILADELPHIA 1, PA.

PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE©

Aim right for comfort

. . . heat with fuel-thrifty

Mueller Climatrol

Aim now for perfect indoor comfort in your home next winter. Install Mueller Climatrol automatic heating, and enjoy true heating comfort.

Whether you are planning modern heating for your present home or are building a new home, it's easy to choose exactly the right Mueller Climatrol for your needs — for any size home, any type of heat, and any fuel — gas, oil or coal.

And with Mueller Climatrol—backed by nearly a century of heating leadership—you can count on extra quality that delivers years of satisfying comfort — efficient, economical, and trouble-free. That's why so many architects and builders prefer Mueller Climatrol, the Big Name in Heating.

Your nearby Mueller Climatrol dealer can help you plan perfect comfort for your home. See him today. Don't wait till it's too late — be sure of getting the Mueller Climatrol you want by acting now.

For gravity or forced warm air

— for radiator or radiant heat

— or to convert your present furnace or boiler

Since 1857 **Mueller Climatrol**

TEAR OUT THIS COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

L. J. Mueller Furnace Company
20105 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Please rush a copy of your colorful free book "Accent on Comfort" — 12 pages of helpful information on selecting heating equipment.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....(.....) State.....

CN-39

Insist on Mueller Climatrol

FOR GAS FOR OIL FOR COAL

Family aprons

Begins on page 112

Create a gay party apron by adding narrow tucks, small pleated pockets, a tiny, crisp ruffle stitched all the way around, and a bow in the back. Pretty in frosty, pastel organdy or dimity

Man-size pockets hold two giant, square hot pads and the dish towel you like to have handy when proving your chef's ability over a sizzling steak. The top pocket is for cigarettes

"Just like adding extra feet to the width of Elm Street"

4-door, 6-passenger Super Riviera Sedan.

MAYBE it's Elm, maybe it's Sycamore, maybe it's Magnolia — but somewhere near almost every home there's a street too narrow for comfort.

If you want to turn a car around, you have to back and fill and tug to make it.

Or at least, you used to. But you're going to find life a lot simpler, now that you can get Buick Power Steering.†

Here's Why →

It works like this:

With the car at a standstill, Power Steering supplies a helping hand — lets you turn the wheels as easily as they turn with a Buick rolling down a straightaway — which is certainly easy.

This means that you get the last inch of benefit out of another Buick feature — which is a very short "turning radius."

So you turn in a circle amazingly small. You can also cut into or out of a parking spot with equal ease — a great help when shopping.

And out on the road, you'll also find that Power Steering goes into action where you strike a stretch of washboard gravel — soft dirt, loose sand, or chuckholes. There's no violent jerk ever, when this helping hand is on the job.

Add that to all the other great features you get in a Buick — the power — the room — the rich fabrics — the smartness — the steady-going gait of its Million Dollar Ride — Dynaflow Drive* — and you'll agree, you certainly should see your Buick dealer soon.

He has a car just right for your garage, in the SPECIAL, SUPER and ROADMASTER.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

*Equipment, accessories, trim and models are subject to change without notice. *Standard on Roadmaster, optional at extra cost on other Series. **Optional at extra cost—available on most models. †Optional at extra cost on Roadmaster and Super only.*

Only BUICK Provides Them All

DYNAFLOW DRIVE* – *great boon to easier driving, proved on more than a million Buicks*
FIREBALL 8 ENGINE – *of valve-in-head design, makes high compression count for more*
NEW WIDE-BAND BRAKES – *for smoother, more positive control*
MILLION DOLLAR RIDE – *with 4-wheel coil springing and road-steady torque-tube*
EASY-EYE GLASS** – *plate quality all around, dims glare and reduces sun-heat*
TOP-CAPACITY TRUNKS – *more luggage room than ever in most models*
NEW TWO-TONE INTERIORS – *in most models, grace Buick's Body by Fisher*
SWEEPSPEAR STYLING – *adds gleaming smartness to all models*
POWER STEERING† – *greatly eases parking and turning, without losing that firm feel*

Plus These, Too, On Roadmaster:

AIRPOWER CARBURETION – with highest horsepower in Buick history. MORE MILES PER GALLON . . . SILENCE – so complete you can speak in whispers under way.

Sure is true for '52

When better automobiles are built BUICK will build them

Why swelter this summer

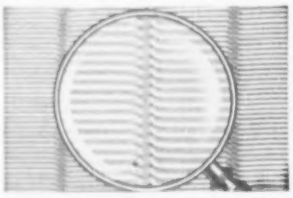
when your home can be

15° COOLER!

Even your sunniest, *hottest* rooms can be refreshingly cool—at low cost—with Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening.

Tiny louvers *stop* hot sun rays *before* they penetrate window glass. Result: rooms up to 15° cooler. Soft, *glareless* light. Good circulation of air. Insect protection.

And the cost is surprisingly low—about the same as other quality screening.



Precision produced from tough, high-grade aluminum. Won't rust, corrode, or stain. Never needs painting. Deflects rain—helps protect rooms from damage.

Get low-cost Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening at your nearby hardware or building supply store. Easily, quickly installed in any type frame.

Soft, lustrous finish, pleasing vertical lines add outside beauty to any home. Sun can't get in to fade draperies, upholstery, rugs. Passersby can't see in during day, but you can see out.

Kaiser Aluminum
SHADE SCREENING

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., Oakland 12, Calif.

FREE DEMONSTRATOR!
Actual sample of Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening shows how it blocks sun rays. Full information and nearest dealer's name included. Mail coupon now!
KAISER ALUMINUM
& CHEMICAL SALES, INC.
Consumer Service Division
81 Kaiser Bldg., Oakland, California

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

All-in-a-line house planning

Continued from page 49

Plenty of serious planning is behind the storage facilities in the Arney household. Here, for example, is a walk-in "closet" located just inside the front door. It's equipped with shelves and rods—holds quantities of outdoor clothing and play equipment for the three children, Richard, Jr., 16; Natalie, 11; and Jan, 8. An adjoining area takes adult wraps, as plan reveals

The exposed structural post at the home's mid-point becomes a decorative asset with red paint and a copper planter at its base (transparent tape holds vine in place). Note the storage wall that lines this north side of living room. The garage, too, has very good bulk storage space for the yard tools and outdoor furniture

More on opposite page

"We wanted only the best heating equipment in our new home so we investigated many different makes," writes Mr. Gerald Belisle, Cumberland Hill, Rhode Island. "We chose Delco-Heat because we're convinced it gives the most dependable and economical heat."

R. I. Heat & Power, Inc., Woonsocket, R. I., installed Mr. Belisle's boiler.

Why suffer through another uncomfortable winter? Now, before cold weather strikes, is the best time to install a new Delco-Heat boiler, burner or Conditionair. General Motors Delco-Heat has the quality construction that assures years of heating comfort... yet prices are surprisingly low. See or phone your nearest Delco-Heat distributor today for a free heating survey. Or, write for free literature. Address Dept. BH, Delco Appliance Div., General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Delco-Heat oil-fired boiler for radiant or regular steam and hot water systems. Has the exclusive "Roto-power" burner which combines all moving parts in a single, compact unit.

There's a Delco-Heat unit that will fit your needs—and your budget

GENERAL MOTORS
DELCO-HEAT

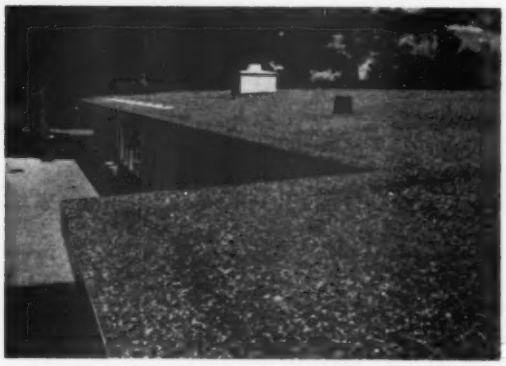
All-in-a-line house planning

Continued from opposite page

All living-room windows can be opened; there is no fixed glass. But high transoms usher in extra light and, with slope of ceiling, provide natural circulation of air for good ventilation.

Heat vents beneath the windows forestall winter drafts, stop condensation.

This handsome cedar-post fence was built by Mr. Arney. Wanting visual privacy from the street that curves around house on two sides—but not wanting to block summer breezes or create feeling of aloofness—owners settled for fence with unconnected sections



Bird's-eye view of the built-up, one-pitched roof shows the gravel surface. As you can see, roof gutters are not necessary. This is the entrance side of the house—as pictured from the roof of the projecting bedroom wing, which is the only jog in the lengthy structure

BEFORE: Why put up with plaster cracks because they're "just too hard to hide"? Cracks do show through ordinary paint . . . patching is a mess . . . replastering costs too much. But here's an easy low-cost answer . . . New DRAMEX Interior Finish!

NEW COLOR, NEW SURFACE, NO REPLASTERING

Brush on New Walls over Cracked Plaster

WITH ONE EASY, LOW-COST COAT OF DRAMEX

AFTER: "New" walls now! Cracks are filled and hidden . . . wall surfaces unbroken and plaster-hard after one easy coat of Seafoam Green Dramex. Whole room shines with fresh new beauty! Yet job only cost about $6.00.

With Dramex, you literally "brush on" *new wall surfaces.* It's thick but *light,* spreads easily! No mess, no paint odor.

Cross-section of cracked wall shows how heavy-bodied Dramex fills cracks *solidly.* Ordinary paint isn't made to do this!

Dramex dries *fast* . . . put furniture back in 4 hours! Make your rooms lovely . . . admired . . . with Dramex Interior Finish.

Dramex resurfaces wallboard, too, hides taped seams, cracks, spotted nailheads, makes it look like newly painted plaster.

Where to buy DRAMEX

Dramex is available at better paint dealers. For name and address of nearest dealer, write: The Reardon Company, Dept. 8, St. Louis 14, Missouri. In Canada, write: The Reardon Co., Ltd., Montreal 1.

FREE BOOKLET on Refinishing Cracked Plaster and Finishing Wallboard! Write us or ask your Dramex dealer. Easy-to-follow directions also appear on Dramex packages.

© THE REARDON CO.—1952

DRAMEX COLORS: White, Golden Cream, Seafoam Green, Blush Pink, Azure Blue, Modern Ivory, Peach Blossom, Silver Gray, Butter Yellow

A Puss 'n Boots diet keeps your pet strong, handsome, full of pep

Puss 'n Boots is a carefully prepared food made of fresh-caught *whole* fish and selected cereals. It furnishes the proteins, carbohydrates, minerals and vitamins found in liver, beef, salmon, milk and food from the table —including vital Vitamin D. Feed your pet Puss 'n Boots and see what *fun* it is to own a Puss 'n Boots cat!

Puss 'n Boots adds the PLUS!

QUALITY MAKES IT AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING CAT FOOD

© 1952 Coast Fisheries, Div. of The Quaker Oats Co.

Your pet and mine

By Russell K. Lowry

First, carefully set the stage

Seat your dog beside you in the living room late some evening. At an appointed time, have a person, unknown to the dog, rap at the front door. You stiffen, sit upright, and alert him to the occasion by asking in a hoarse whisper, "Who's that?"

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Second, dramatize the situation

When the stranger raps again, get up and take a few steps toward the door, then step back as though greatly frightened. Again ask the dog, "Who's that?" Pause for a few seconds; repeat procedure. This will arouse the dog's natural suspicion

You don't want your pup to become a nuisance, but you can teach him to be a good watchdog. Even the bark of a small dog can alert you to strange noises

Third, be lavish in your praise

Two or three advances and retreats, plus the continued questioning, should make your dog bark, or at least growl. And when he does, you should encourage him by petting. Each bark calls for more egging on. But, never let the stranger appear

All it takes is a little acting

In a short time you'll have your dog trained to be on the alert, to sound a warning whenever strangers appear. You have to teach him to bark when he should. Once the dog has learned the lesson, you should train him to stop barking on command

More on page 136

Feed your dog like a champion!

Champion Trueluck's Challenge, a young Dash-fed Pointer who quickly proved he was a champion by winning at his first eight dog shows, poses with handler Charles Crane. Your dog, too, deserves Dash — to *look* and *feel* his best!

Dash is fortified with LIVER!

Why not decide now to see how much an improved diet will help *your* dog? Start your dog on Dash! It's a complete, balanced dog food—fortified with the *richest of all meats* in the proteins, vitamins and minerals your dog needs every day. Then watch for brighter eyes, a glossier coat and a happier disposition. They'll prove you're feeding *your* dog like a champion — with Dash!

Start pups right! Wean pups with Dash and watch them thrive. At first, mix Dash with warm water (or milk) until soupy. Pups can soon be given Dash alone. *Cats love Dash, too—it's fortified with liver!*

ARMOUR 80TH ANNIVERSARY

A Product of Armour and Company

AMAZING NEW "VEST-POCKET" ORCHARD

Healthful Fruit for Your Family All Year 'Round!

GIVES YOU ALL YOU WANT FOR EATING • FREEZING • CANNING • STORING

STARK GOLD CHERRY (Trade Mark) Sweet, Hardy, Heavy-bearing variety. STARKING HARDY GIANT CHERRY (U. S. Patent) Sweet, Juicy, Delicious. Must Young, Heavy.

STARK GOLDEN DELICIOUS APPLE (Trade Mark) "Finest flavored apple in the world!" said Burbank. Tree bears enormous crops. (Available in Dwarf.)

✓ CUTS FOOD BILLS
✓ INCREASES PROPERTY VALUE
✓ BEAUTIFIES YOUR HOME

New Fruit-Landscape Colorphoto Catalog FREE

Filled with gorgeous color photographs of fabulous Stark Fruit and home-beautifying Stark Roses, Flowering Shrubs, Shade Trees, Vines. This Stark's biggest, most costly book . . . yours FREE!

STARKING DELICIOUS APPLE (Trade Mark) Startling improvement over Stark Delicious, which was World's No. 1 red apple. (Available in Dwarf.)

NEW HAL-BERTA GIANT PEACH World's largest yellow peach. Sweet, juicy, rich. Weight 1 lb.

New STARKING DELICIOUS famous Red-Flesh Plum (U. S. Patent variety). Freestone, huge size, delicious flavor.

Just Like Having Big Baskets of Harvest-Fresh Fruit Delivered to Your Door Practically Free!

SUPPOSE a famous orchard started delivering beautiful baskets of delicious, big juicy HARVEST-FRESH apples, peaches, plums, pears, cherries, apricots, grapes, etc. right to your door every week—practically free! SO MANY baskets that you would have enough to SERVE YOUR FAMILY PLENTY OF HEALTHFUL FRUIT ALL YEAR ROUND—right out of your own pantry, cellar or freezer.

That's what it's like when you have one of these amazing new Stark Exclusive orchards. Yet one can be planted in almost any backyard plot.

Grocery Bills Dwindle—Bank Account Grows

As the proud owner of a Stark bargain Orchard, you can always have a big, cool, crisp APPLE that could win a prize at a County Fair. You can serve generous helpings of luscious FRESH PEACH SHORTCAKE or FRESH CHERRY PIE at practically no cost. You can be "famous" for your tempting FRESH APRICOT JAM or FRESH PLUM JELLY. Your family will enjoy keener appetites and more wholesome vitamin filled meals. And your grocery bills get smaller—while your bank account gets bigger.

The retail value of the first crop from your Stark Orchard will often pay back MORE than the cost of the trees. And if you ever sell your place, fruit trees will add to the cash value. John Trevethan of Pennsylvania writes, *"I sold my house and lot and got $600 more for it because of the 8 good Stark Fruit Trees that were then loaded with fruit."*

These are the SAME TREES that commercial growers plant to reap the biggest profits. Andrew Miller of Oregon, for example, grossed $17,350 in just 6 years from only 165 Starking Delicious trees.

Only From Stark Bro's Can You Buy These Newest & Best Varieties

How can Stark Bro's offer fruits that are such vast improvements over the ordinary fruit trees that grew in Grandfather's yard? What is the secret of these fabulous patented varieties that bear years sooner, live years longer, yield *more—bigger—better-tasting* fruit? The full story is told in our FREE 1953 Colorphoto Catalog (see coupon below).

America's "Wizard of Horticulture" asked that Stark Bro's carry on his great work, and introduce his new Fruit Creations.

Mail Coupon for FREE Colorphoto Catalog

Then you can appreciate how beautiful these fruits are—how *much* a Stark "Exclusive" Orchard can *do* for your home and family. This large book is over 1 foot long—is filled with gorgeous natural color photographs of our 102 famous varieties of fruits, grapes, berries, shade trees, shrubs, vines, roses.

Included in this exciting new Stark Colorphoto Catalog for 1953 is a complete, informative Home Landscape Planning and Planting Section . . . packed with ideas and carefully prepared charts and information. Tells exactly how and where to plant; easy to follow. This giant new 1953 Stark Catalog is yours FREE . . . just fill out and mail coupon *TODAY*.

Stark's Exclusive New U. S. PATENT PROCESS Hardy Dwarf "Vest Pocket" Orchard (above) Bears Quicker—Often at 2 Years

6 sensational, new, hardy Stark Dwarf Apple trees (10 feet apart) need only 10 x 40 feet of ground. Families with very small plots now can have the same, full-size Stark Champion Fruit from these amazing dwarfs. They bear faster; need no picking ladder; are wonderful anywhere. Ideal for landscape plantings. (Order "Vest-Pocket" Dwarf Collection No. 100.)

New Stark Colorphoto Catalog Includes Big Home Landscape Planning Section!

Stark Colorphoto Catalog includes page after page of helpful, easy-to-follow plans, ideas and information for planning and planting. Shows how to add more BEAUTY and CASH VALUE to your home—just a few dollars worth of Stark extra hardy shrubs, vines, roses and shade trees can add up to $1,000 to the value of your home. Correct landscaping can make your place a home every neighbor will admire and envy. See for yourself . . . send for the new Stark Colorphoto Catalog, including the fascinating Home Landscape Planning section. Just sign and mail coupon today.

Sensational Stark DWARF FRUIT TREES

Only from Stark Bro's can you buy these exclusive Trade Marked and Patented varieties. Stark U.S. Patented Quadruple-Life sensational new "Dwarf" Apple and Pear Trees make ideal flowering shrubs . . . none hardier and more sturdy . . . often bear in 2 years.

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO.

Box 483, Town of Louisiana, MISSOURI
—Up near the Iowa line—
Largest in World . . . Oldest in America
8 Big Nurseries — East to West

FREE MAIL THIS COUPON FOR 1953 COLORPHOTO CATALOG

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES & ORCHARDS CO.
Box 483, Louisiana, MISSOURI BHG-8-52

☐ Send me FREE your big beautiful new STARK 1953 COLORPHOTO FRUIT-LANDSCAPE CATALOG filled with gorgeous natural color photographs of your 102 varieties of Flowering Shrubs, Flowering Trees, Shade Trees, Vines, Shrubs, Roses, Fruit Trees, Berries . . . showing STARK Exclusive Patented Process HARDY DWARF and STANDARD FRUIT TREES. Containing new Stark Home Landscape Planning and Planting Guide.

☐ If you need 20 fruit trees or more, check here for facts on Growing Fruit for Profit.

Name .....

Street or R.F.D. ..... County .....

P.O. ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ CHECK HERE for Money-Making Sales Plans and FREE Demonstration Kit. Introduce Stark Super-Quality Varieties to friends, neighbors. Pleasant, easy work, spare or full time. No experience needed.

Men and Women Wanted to Sell Stark Trees
MAKE MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Turn your spare time into cash! Introduce famous Stark World's Champion Super-Quality Varieties in your locality — easy, pleasant work during evenings, Saturdays, any time. No experience needed. Everyone knows Stark Bro's, World's Largest Nursery, founded 137 years ago. Get big, colorful money-making sales outfit FREE. Shows you how to start earning first day you try. CHECK COUPON and mail today!

Check Bottom Box if YOU want to Make Spare Time Money!

Teacher Sells Spare Time
John W. Simmons, W. Va., has earned big money spare time during past 21 years selling Stark Trees, Shrubs, etc.

Farmer Sold $516.87 in 1 Month
John Holdridge, New York, a farmer, finds this work both pleasant and profitable.

Mother of 3 Earns $974.55 in Spare Time
Mrs. Thelma Holman, Idaho, earned $974.55 last season in spare hours. More this year.

Big Earnings in Spare Hours
J. B. Johnson, North Carolina, during past 6 years, has sold over $7,000.00 worth of Stark Bro's Flowering Shrub, Fruit Tree, Vine and Rose orders.

Good locations for a "take-it-easy" spot

Off-center. This surface looks well near an off-center door. The diagonal lines, made in wet concrete by moving a grooving tool along a straight-edge board, steer traffic to step and path off the terrace. A low, three-tiered brick wall edges raised planting spaces for spring-flowering bulbs, annuals, broadleaf evergreens. Plant a tree for shade

Need an attractive, comfortable spot outdoors for sitting, playing, eating, loafing, working? Then adapt one of these five good possibilities

Discover the overlooked possibilities of your property. That's what it often takes to locate the right spot for a comfortable lounging spot outdoors.

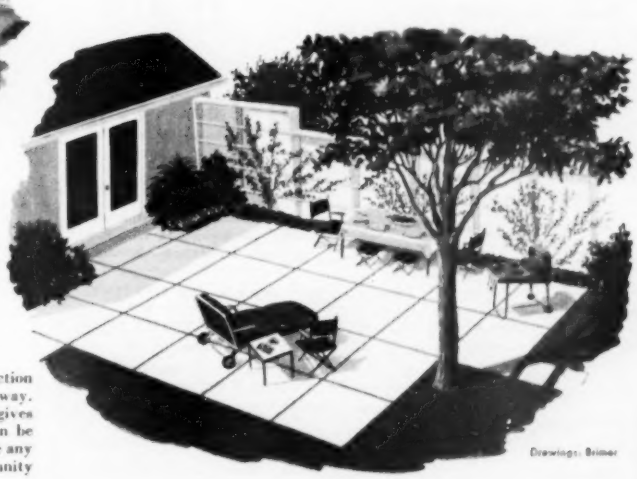
Put yourself in the role of a stranger and determine where you can erect or plant screening to give you privacy and cut off views you don't want. You'll want shade—from your house, trees, or some form of trellis or screen construction.

For full use and enjoyment from early spring through late fall, you'll want a dry, smooth, easy-to-clean surface. That means at least a small amount of paving. Used bricks, or precast or ready-made blocks of concrete or lightweight aggregate, are relatively low-cost materials for small-space paving. Or use flagstones, natural stones, or concrete. If they're available, consider blacktop or wood butts or blocks.

If drainage is good, lay your paving directly on a 2-inch bed of sand. If soil is wet and heavy, carry off excess moisture with a line of draintiles underneath your terrace.

More ideas on next page

Charming circle. The Dutch door here opens directly from living room onto terrace of irregular natural stones joined with mortar. The three-trunk birch clump adds shade and grace. You get privacy with ivy-covered wood-stake fence. Bulbs, followed by annuals, plus evergreens, give you year-round color. Steppingstone path serves as an exit and entrance. Do the work yourself to save costs



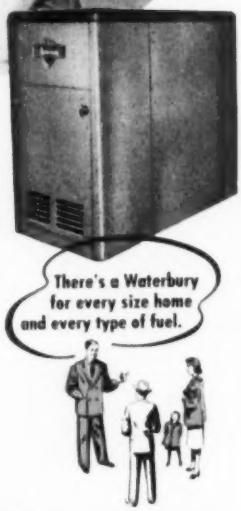
Squared-off. Fence of boards featuring step-down construction does an effective job of screening out a neighbor's driveway. Climbing roses take away the bare look. The big shade tree gives you a cool, squint-free place to relax. Concrete squares can be poured directly in 2x4 grids or precast, a few at a time. Or use any material that you like that's readily available in your community

Drawings: Brimer

Few things equal the comfort and joy of owning your own home. Few things, too, are of more importance to your home than its heating system.

That's why more and more home owners choose Waterbury warm air heating. You can enjoy Waterbury comfort throughout your entire home. Automatically controlled for your convenience . . . filtered and humidified for the most enjoyable living.

Waterbury heating is economical, too. So, see your Waterbury dealer soon; send the coupon now.



Waterbury

FURNACES
WINTER AIR CONDITIONERS

Most Waterbury oil-fired units are equipped with the famous Sundstrand burner.

OVER 45 YEARS OF WARM AIR HEATING

THE WATERMAN WATERBURY CO.
1164 JACKSON ST. N.E. • MINNEAPOLIS 13, MINNESOTA

Please send me the booklet, "Effective Warm Air Heating for Large Homes" and the complete folder of Waterbury units.

Name _____

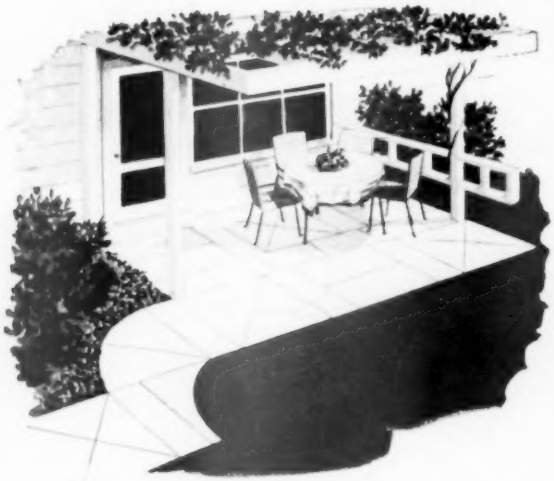
Street or RFD _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

"It's What's UNDER the Casing that Counts!"

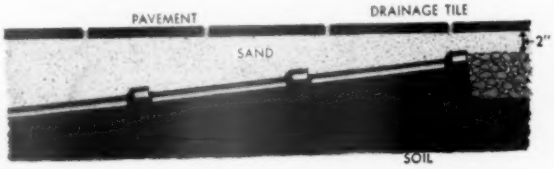
Good locations for a "take-it-easy" spot

Begins on preceding page



Vine-shaded. The overhead, egg-crate trellis here supports ivy that makes this surfaced spot sought after all summer. Nonshiny concrete stains makes concrete less obtrusive, extend the outdoor season by absorbing the sun's heat. Make geometric patterns in poured concrete with a grooving tool, or precast blocks in forms in the shapes you want

No mowing. Herbs and vegetables, as well as flowers, surround this easy-to-care-for space paved with rectangular cinder or lightweight aggregate building blocks. Soil pockets at corners give thyme and other plants a place in the sun. For sunny spots with no close-by trees for shade, lounge chairs with built-in awnings are adaptable



Draintile: side view

Paving cross section

Where the soil is poorly drained, run a line of 4-inch tiles, with ends loosely butted together, from beneath the center of your paved space to lower ground. This will carry moisture from under paving, and prevent freezing and heaving. Run tiles to a dry well or sewer

INSURPASSABLE GIANT Daffodils

Regs 25¢ Now only 10¢

EXTRA SPECIAL! One of largest Yellow Trumpets, way ahead of older kinds. Scarce since 1945, when they cost 25c. Huge, spectacular, sunshine yellow. Tall stems. Upward-faced blooms. Postpaid.

Burpee Fall Bulb Catalog FREE — 25 Bulbs $2.50; 50 for $5. (For "El Special," see below)

DOLLAR SPECIALS and Larger Quantities

1011 Insurpassable Daffodils Pictured, described above.	☐ 10 BULBS $1 ☐ 25 Bulbs $2.50	1
1014 Large Flowered Crocus Choice bulbs; mixed colors.	☐ 30 BULBS $1 ☐ 100 Bulbs $3.00	1
1004 Tall Giant Darwin Tulips Top size, mixed colors.	☐ 10 BULBS $1 ☐ 100 Bulbs $8.50	1
1001 Giant Red Emperor Tulips Largest, earliest (April)	☐ 10 BULBS $1 ☐ 25 Bulbs $2.50	1
1025 Fantasy Giant Parrot Tulips Exotic, most beautiful	☐ 10 BULBS $1 ☐ 25 Bulbs $2.50	1
1037 Large Fragrant Hyacinths Mixed colors (very scarce)	☐ 5 BULBS $1 ☐ 25 Bulbs $4.50	1

☐ Any 3 $1 Lots $2.75 ☐ ALL SIX $1 Lots $5.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 110 Burpee Bldg. Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

HYPONeX PLANT FOOD

Grows Better Plants Faster in SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs, lawn. Produces more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements — plus vitamin B1. Feeds instantly.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can. Makes 100 gallons.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Inc., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

Brand's ONE OF AMERICA'S OLDEST AND FINEST NURSERIES. EST. 1866

PEONIES

OWN ROOT FRENCH LILACS

BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR CATALOG

84 Pages illustrating in true color hundreds of world's finest, hardiest flowers, shrubs, plants, trees. Enclose 25¢ with request. Deductible from first order of $3.00 or more.

BRAND PEONY FARMS 111 E. DIVISION ST. FARIBAULT, MINN.

SNOW PLOW PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS RAKES

ESHELMAN

Low as $95 Plus Tools

FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS

Also Power Rotovac. Free Catalog. Write ESHELMAN, Dept. 232, 319 Light St., Baltimore, 2, Md.

HARDY PHLOX 5 FOR $1 Postpaid in U.S.

READY TO BLOOM NEXT SUMMER. Five different colors. Flowers from July through September. WRITE for Big 1952 FREE CATALOG TODAY!

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 211, Bridgman, Mich.

FREE 48-PAGE FULL-COLOR BOOK OF PRIZED ROSES

Big brand-new 48-page Fall 1952 Catalog shows in *full color* hundreds of the world's finest roses and perennials — Floribundas, Hybrid Teas, Climbers, lilacs, phlox, delphiniums, mums, etc. Catalog also contains garden hints, expert advice, shows how to save money. *All plants guaranteed to live & bloom.* Mail coupon now!

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
506 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
World's Largest Rose Growers

Please send me, FREE, a copy of your new Fall 1952 Catalog of Roses & Perennials.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

What's wrong with this family?

See problem, page 106

What's right

Many families, like the Keens, are trying to manage a home while both parents work. Generally, families with young children are better off if the mothers can stay home and devote their energies to the children and the household. With high living costs, however, an increased number of women find it necessary to contribute to family support. When this occurs, both parents need to make adjustments; share equally in running the house, caring for children, and earning the living.

What's wrong

The Keens' plans hit a snag because they didn't think them through carefully in advance or couldn't foresee how they would turn out. Barbara and Donald made the mistake of hiding their true feelings during the planning stage. Donald apparently has never been satisfied with his wife working. When both parents work, the arrangement of duties can succeed only if there is understanding and acceptance from the start of the new pressures placed on all family members.

When Donald says, "This is a woman's job," he is reacting strongly to the old concept that a man is a "softie" if he helps with the housework. It's not uncommon for men to help out with home duties as naturally as women hold down office jobs. The essential point is for husband and wife to agree on whatever plan is suited to their family needs.

If Donald chafes at lending a hand at home, the Keens need to reconsider whether Barbara's extra income is worth the family strain. If Barbara's earnings are really needed to help buy clothes, set the table, and so on, then she can't be expected to assume full care of the house. The Keens should sit down and decide which of the household tasks each will assume.

The children's shock at their father's anger indicates an unhealthy atmosphere of tension. As often happens, Cathy and Billy are bearing the brunt of their parents' failure to develop a workable plan.

The difference between this...

and this...

is often this...

Plan your home

WITH THE HELP OF

SKILLED ARCHITECTS

DESIGN NO. 5214

See more than 100 modern designs in the

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

REGARDLESS of the size of your budget, you will find an ideal home for your family among the scores of modern examples of good architectural planning in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service.

This Service was developed by Weyerhaeuser to help you obtain greatest home value . . . presenting for your study and use without charge, the best work of architects specializing in small home design.

Each month a new home is added to this Service . . . today there are over 100 modern designs to guide you in planning. It will pay you to study all the designs before you build. See the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer in your community who makes this Service available for your use.

If you would like a folder describing this month's home featured above and a book illustrating more than 50 designs from the Service, plus the helpful book "Professional Pointers for Home Planners," mail the coupon below.

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE
LUMBER AND SERVICES

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company
5214 First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

● I have checked material I want and enclose correct change.

☐ Folder and the booklet showing 50 other designs (10¢)
☐ "Professional Pointers for Home Planners" (10¢)
☐ All three of the above Total 20¢

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

AUGUST GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the

CENTRAL-EAST

Leave as many leaves on plant as possible when you cut roses for indoor arrangements.

Remake lily-of-the-valley beds. Divide clumps; reset strongest plants 4 inches apart.

Don't feed roses after the first week in August.

Transplant nonblooming peonies.

Soak mums and dahlias at least once a week as they bud and bloom.

Plant Madonna lilies, autumn crocus, and colchicums.

Stake your hardy asters to keep them upright.

Divide and transplant iris and Oriental poppies.

Bring poinsettias indoors before nights get chilly.

Root cuttings of bloodleaf, coleus, and geraniums for indoor plants this winter.

Keep bird-watering containers filled with water.

SOUTH-SOUTHEAST

Prolong bloom of crapemyrtle and vitex—nourish with water and plant food, cut off faded flowers.

Ward off thrips—spray your glads with lindane or 5 percent DDT every 7 to 10 days.

Sprinkle portulaca seed in bare, sunny spots for quick groundcover.

Burn any diseased or stunted glads and lilies.

Plant marigolds, nasturtiums, phlox, cosmos, sweet alyssum, cornflowers, and early-flowering sweetpeas in Lower South.

Cover soil around dahlias with a 6-inch mulch.

Withhold water from calla lilies.

Water newly planted shrubs and trees deeply at least once a week.

Adjust your lawn mower so it cuts your grass from 1½ to 2 inches high.

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

Record good flower combinations and times of bloom for next year's planting plan.

Plant peonies—early-blooming and single-flowered types. Be sure buds aren't more than an inch below surface.

Cut back zinnias, sweet alyssum, and other annuals at least halfway for a second crop of good blooms.

Start Texas bluebells, Texas scarlet plume, stocks, wallflowers, pansies from seed in a coldframe. Sprinkle daily; set out plants before frost.

Pinch off tips of mums for last time by August 5.

Inspect supports of dahlias, asters, mums, and your other tall-growing flowers.

Plant Madonna lilies during last half of month.

Cut 4-inch shoots from plumbago, Shrimp plant, and begonias in your garden to start house plants. Root in vermiculite or moist sand.

Plant new iris—or divide and replant the clumps

time to...

Plant Madonna-lily bulbs in a sunny, well-drained spot with good air circulation.

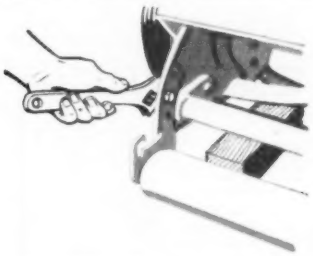
Add plenty of humus to the soil, and set out only healthy bulbs—those free of bruised scales, brown bases.

Barely cover bulb with soil. Plant food should be out a few inches so it doesn't touch bulbs. Keep the soil moist.

Make last planting of quick-maturing lettuce, radishes, kale, and spinach.

Protect broadleaf evergreens against lacewing flies with rotenone or nicotine spray.

Give potted plants a good watering before you leave on a long weekend or vacation away from home.



Have you checked your mower lately to be sure it's cutting grass $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches high?

To adjust, loosen bolts holding roller assembly. Move roller up or down until shear bar is at the right height. Tighten side bolts.

It's easier to adjust bolts if you set shear bar on block of wood so weight is off roller.

Plant collards, mustard, chard, broccoli, turnips, beets, and carrots in Lower and Middle South.

Start squash, cucumbers, pole beans, and English peas along Gulf Coast.

Continue to spray or dust roses with a multipurpose insecticide-fungicide to control insects and disease.

Hose dust off to invigorate your evergreens, both needled and broadleaf kinds.

You can plant evergreens in Southwest this month. Newly planted ones need regular watering and hosing off every few days during hot weather. Water in morning so foliage dries before night.

Water spray also helps control redspider-mites.

More on next page

you already have—after the first good soaking rain.

Feed budded mums plant food in solution weekly.

Order scillas, crocus, chinondoxa, snowdrop, erythronium, other miniature early bulbs for fall planting.

Wayside Gardens

HANDSOME *and* **HARDY**

BULBS • SHRUBS • PLANTS

for Fall Planting

Wayside Gardens' experts are pioneers at heart—searching ceaselessly for newer and better shrubs, hardy plants and rare bulbs to make the gardens of America the most beautiful in the world.

You don't have to worry about the winter-hardy quality of Wayside's handsome newcomers. They have all been rigorously tested in our test gardens and proven worthy of Wayside's endorsement of superior performance. The new things shown below are but a few of the many fine new performers featured in our 130 page catalog for Fall Planting.

Lynwood Gold. Brilliant new forsythia that will soon replace all other deep yellows. Flowers are much larger and bloom more abundantly even in adverse weather.

CHOICE *New* ROSES

Helen Traubel. AARS. Unique new pink hybrid tea you'll be unusually proud to own. Sparkling color varies from lively pink to luminous apricot, blending to warm orange. Very fragrant and exceedingly hardy.

Fred Howard. AARS. This prize-winning new yellow hybrid tea is worthy of a place of honor in any garden. Blooms lavishly producing large flowers of rich golden hue edged with pink.

These are but two of the 150 superb roses offered by Wayside this Fall

New FRAGRANT PINK DAFFODILS

Louise de Coligny. Newest and most fragrant of the lovely pinks. Has a delightful violet and vanilla scent. Multiplies at an amazing rate—4 bulbs will produce 20 stunning flowers the 2nd year. Catalog also features 8 other rare new varieties that rival orchids in beauty.

New TULIPS

Abraham Lincoln. Largest and finest deep red to date—*another Wayside exclusive.* Be sure to see this magnificent new Giant Ideal Darwin in our Fall Catalog. It is just one of the many big, exhibition size "Tulips of the Future" illustrated in full color.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

No other garden catalog in America can compare with it. 130 pages of the newest and best roses, choice flowering shrubs, rare bulbs and superior quality "pedigreed" hardy plants—the finest floral subjects obtainable anywhere. Hundreds of true-color illustrations and accurate descriptions. Explicit cultural directions for each item. Don't delay, send for this valuable garden book today—you will want to keep it for ready reference. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary to enclose with your request 50c, coin or stamps for postage and handling.

Wayside Gardens

16 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

NO ROOTS! NO DIGGING UP!

Both Pipe and Fittings Are Root-Proof!

For trouble-free pipelines, get Orangeburg—the Root-Proof Pipe and Fittings. Taperweld® Joints make installation easy and quick! Roots don't work in—pipeline is permanently root-proof and stays in line despite soil settlements.

Use Orangeburg Root-Proof Pipe for house-sewer, house-to-septic tank, conductors from downspouts, storm drains, all non-pressure outside uses. Use Orangeburg *Perforated* for septic tank beds, foundation footing drains. Orangeburg saves you money. Write for folder No. BH8, Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

ORANGEBURG

THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

Chrysler Airtemp *Comfort Zone*

HEATING
AIR CONDITIONING

Year-round comfort can be yours—at surprisingly low cost—with Chrysler Airtemp.
If your present home has a forced warm air furnace—just add a Chrysler Airtemp Residential Air Conditioner, using existing ductwork, for economical efficient summer cooling.
If you're planning to build, install a Chrysler Airtemp Year-Round Residential unit for both heating and cooling. It costs less than 25c a day when added to your mortgage payments.
Remember, Chrysler Airtemp is the FIRST to offer a 5-year warranty on Sealed Radial Compressors in "Packaged" Air Conditioners.

AIRTEMP DIVISION
OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION
DAYTON 1, OHIO

Airtemp Division of Chrysler Corporation
P. O. Box 1037, Dayton 1, Ohio
Please send full details on Comfort Zone Heating and Air Conditioning.
Name _____ Phone _____
Address _____ Zone _____ State _____
City _____
MAIL COUPON
OR CALL YOUR DEALER
TODAY (No's in the Yellow Pages)

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 124

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Side-dress vegetables with plant food and water it in.

Water flower borders regularly.

Order abelia, hybrid ceanothus, vitex, summer tamarisk, hybrid blooms for fall delivery.

Plant autumn crocuses when bulbs are available.

Spray hollies with $2\frac{1}{2}$ percent summer oil spray when temperature is below 80 degrees.

Cut off old fruiting canes of loganberries, boysenberries, and raspberries at the ground.

Feed tomatoes, cucumbers, and vine crops.

Sow seed of Canterburybells and sweetwilliams about August 5; pansy seed about August 20.

Sprinkle earwig bait in your garden, near buildings.

Divide and replant pyrethrum clumps late in month.

Start broadleaf evergreens and heathers from cuttings of this season's growth. Root in washed sand.

Take cuttings of heliotrope, begonias, and poinsettias, to pot up as house plants in September.

Pick off and burn gall-fested leaves on azaleas. Spray with ferbam if blight appears on blooms.

Cuttings are a good way to multiply your favorite flowers—roses, azaleas, camellias, dwarf deutzias, dwarf spirea.

Dip cut ends in a hormone rooting powder to stimulate root-forming cells.

Root in expanded mica or sharp, washed sand. Keep cuttings shaded from direct sun to avoid burning.

CALIFORNIA

Sow cineraria, calendula, larkspur, nemesia, snapdragon, and Drummond phlox in flats for early winter.

Withhold water from lilacs so they go dormant.

Cut perennials back after they bloom, then feed and water for second bloom this fall.

Have your trees sprayed for oak moth.

Sow sweetpeas.

Cut back carnations at least halfway for fall bloom.

Divide and reset polyantha primrose, trollius, and other early-spring flowers.

Keep a mulch around shallow-rooted plants—azaleas, camellias, and rhododendrons. Water regularly.

August is the month to concentrate on grooming rather than planting in your garden.

It's a dry month, so water regularly. Keep your plants sprayed or dusted to ward off insect and disease damage.

Stake any plants that need it, and strip off all dead blooms, so your garden will continue to look neat.

Kill Crabgrass
EASY Scotts WAY
SCUTL
T M REG
Dry applied compound — kills Crabgrass without discoloring good grass.
If no dealer near you, write
O M Scott & SONS CO, Marysville, Ohio

TIGHTEN DRAWER PULLS
EASY! Handles like putty, hardens into wood. Insert sufficient Plastic Wood in hole and force drawer pull back in place. Clean up and let set.

PLASTIC WOOD
A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER
IN CANS OR TUBES
P.S. Stop hinges from squeaking with just a drop of 3-IN-ONE Oil

KEEP FREE of ROACHES
SILVERFISH
WATERBUGS · CRICKETS
Gator Roach Hives, when used as directed, are guaranteed to kill and rid your home of these insects. At most stores. If yours has none, send name of store and $1 for 9 Hives to
DeSoto Chemical Co., 8 N. St., Arcadia, Fla.
CLEAN READY-TO-USE ECONOMICAL
Gator ROACH HIVES

DAYLILIES & IRIS 1000 VARIETIES
Valuable color catalog. Get on our mailing list for 1952 & '53. Enclose dime for postage. Don't bother with note or wrapping, just the dime, in envelope—use 10¢.
EDENWALD GARDENS
Dept. B Vincennes, Ind.

Flowering **SHRUBS**
Add Beauty-Distinction to Your Home
Best varieties! Bargains in Roses, Fruits, Evergreens, Perennials. Send now for our Free Color Catalog.
EMLONG'S, Box 4, Stevensville, Michigan

5 HARDY PHLOX $1
FIVE DIFFERENT COLORS
Guaranteed to Bloom Next Summer!
Each a named variety—all labelled. Plant now for best results! For FREE catalog write—
Ackerman Nurseries, 245 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

RAINBOW
100 TULIPS $3.25 POSTPAID IN U.S.
BLOOMING SIZE BULBS
Unusual assortment of gorgeous colors. Every bulb $1\frac{1}{2}$" to 4" circumference—as large around as a Half Dollar—*not the small "bargain" grade.* Order NOW—we'll ship at best time for fall planting. *No C.O.D.'s, please.* NEW FALL CATALOG offers choicest varieties of Tulips, Narcissus, Dwarf Fruit Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Evergreens, Fruits and Perennials. *Lowest Prices.* It's FREE — Write today.
THE WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 210, Bridgman, Mich.

Try this house for size

Begins on page 50

which overlooks the street, you are 4 steps from the service entrance, 10 steps from the front door, 10 from the dining table, a quick turn from the kitchen eating space, and only 6 steps from your laundry equipment.

You'll find yourself with plenty of time to enjoy the brightness of the living room and its exterior counterpart—the flagstone terrace just outside the floor-to-ceiling living-room windows.

As for the exterior of the house, the lines are graceful and flowing. The broad surfaces and clean lines blend well with new houses, yet give added sparkle to older neighborhoods without looking out of place.

You'll enjoy the low maintenance cost of the materials both inside and out. The original house is built of redwood siding and native stone, but you can use either cedar or cypress in place of redwood, and in a pinch can substitute brick for stone.

Though the photographs do not show it, a detached garage is provided with the plans. The garage is designed so you can place it on your lot wherever it fits best.

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2208, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set*, plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents*. With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered from firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use Your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers are able to help you furnish, decorate, and remodel your present home, or plan a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2208 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Arlington County, Virginia—The Hecht Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Baltimore—The May Co.
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Columbia, South Carolina—Devine Street Furniture House
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Davenport, Iowa—Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's, Inc.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Missouri—Mehornay's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Longview, Washington—Hinton's Furniture
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings and Loan Assoc.
New York—Gimbels
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman

[*Turn to next page*

Now you see it! Now you don't!

FOLDOOR GIVES YOUR HOME

NEW *Utility*, NEW *Flexibility*, NEW *Beauty*

FOLDOOR—the attractive, new folding door—tucks your kitchen out of sight with a touch of the fingertips—gives a cozy, intimate atmosphere to your dining room.

Smart home owners use FOLDOOR as a movable wall to divide a big room into two smaller rooms . . . to create a "TV den" . . . to gain space by eliminating conflicting swinging doors . . . and to allow furniture arrangement that serves the living habits of a family.

FOLDOOR fabrics come in a wide range of attractive colors. They're washable, durable and fire-resistant. The strong steel FOLDOOR frame is rigid, rust-resistant. Always identify FOLDOOR by the attractive cornice on the top. Look in your phone book for your local FOLDOOR installing distributor or write us for his name.

HOLCOMB & HOKE MFG. CO., INC.
1545 Van Buren Street
Indianapolis 7, Indiana

HOLCOMB & HOKE
FOLDOOR
THE SMARTEST THING IN DOORS

PLEASE SEND ME FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ON FOLDOOR

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

SEND THIS COUPON TO HOLCOMB & HOKE MFG. CO., 1545 VAN BUREN STREET, INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

And Casco is the easiest steam iron to use! Fill it right from the tap . . . forget about distilled water that costs you up to $15 a year! Casco is stainless steel . . . can't corrode! Forget, too, about constant refilling . . . this lightweight, streamlined beauty steams up to 1½ hours on one filling!

IRON WITH STEAM... IT'S EASIER!

No scalding water to empty!

With Casco's new M-T spout feature, winner of Lewis & Conger 1952 safety award, you can now empty water from your iron when it is cool, not scalding hot as before. See all the other exclusive features on the prize-winning Casco steam and dry iron! $19.95.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Approved by Underwriters Laboratories

Lewis & Conger SAFETY AWARDS 1952

FREE! Hang-up chart giving washing and steam-ironing instructions for *all* fabrics, including new synthetics! Write Dept. A Casco Products Corp., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Try this house for size

Continued from preceding page

Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Richmond, Virginia—Miller and Rhoads
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—Schuneman's
St. Petersburg, Florida—Maas Brothers
Salem, Oregon—Shaw Furniture Store
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—L. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressner Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Springfield, Ohio—People's Outfitting Company
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Syracuse—Dey Brothers and Company
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Wichita—Hinkel's
Wichita Falls, Texas—North Texas Furniture Co.

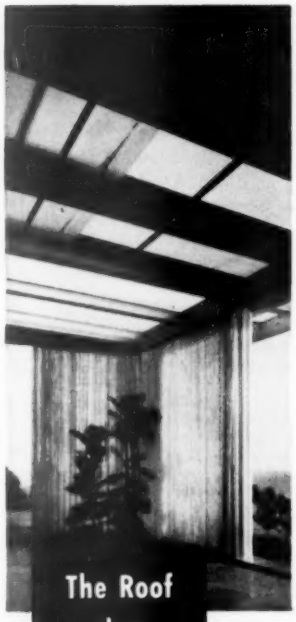
*Offer advice on home planning and financing, do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

Let's look ahead

To make your life easier and more fun, you'll want your September issue of *Better Homes & Gardens* as soon as possible. Here's why—

- All husbands and wives want a kitchen as perfect as the rest of their house. We hope that includes you. So, in September, you'll see how to make your kitchen family size, how to get more space in the same space, and other ideas for turning an old kitchen into a wish come true.
- And, you'll find that a little planning and planting next month will make your yard the envy of the neighborhood next spring. It's amazing how a few plain, brown bulbs, planted in the fall, will make your yard prettier.
- If you like both Modern and Traditional designs, we have a house next month that should please you. It's a two-story of Modern design that can be decorated with either type of furniture.

And there are many other features planned to put a zing into everyday living. So for the full details, buy the September *Better Homes & Gardens* on the newsstand late in August. If you have a subscription, watch for your postman!



The Roof that does a disappearing ACT!

The sky's the limit for this unusual room which makes fullest use of its surroundings to create an effect of breathtaking beauty. Sturdy Smooth Rough Wire Glass has been used to form a roof of light, and the panels can be rolled back to create an open air porch. These versatile skylights permit effective control of sunlight and breezes . . . help accomplish an atmosphere of full liveability.

The innate strength and beauty of Smooth Rough Wire Glass make it perfect for roof installations, or any other points in the structure where security and maximum illumination are required. Like all translucent glass by Mississippi this proven product offers the architect and designer a wider scope for talents . . . permits newer perspectives.

Consider the use of Mississippi Glass in your plans and let light add more interest to your design. Specify Mississippi Glass. Available in a wide range of patterns and finishes wherever quality glass is sold.

Write today for new booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Photographs of actual installations showing how to add charm to your home. Address Dept. B.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY
88 ANGELICA ST. • SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

New plant-food ingredient

A new idea in plant foods combines the usual elements with porcelain similar to the covering on a bathtub.

This "agricultural frit," as it is called, contains minor elements like iron, boron, and copper. When mixed with regular plant foods, it increases their value as complete foods.

The advantage over other materials is that the frit releases plant-food elements slowly as the plants need them. When applied in more soluble form, many minor elements can be toxic to plants.

Much of the work on this material was done at Michigan State College.

Help for apple growers

Fire blight, the scourge of home apple growers, may have met its match in the antibiotics. At Missouri Experiment Station, low-strength applications of streptomycin and thiolutin caused a marked reduction in infection.

Fire blight, a disease that blackens young growth on apple trees, has been impossible to control with any chemical spray or by cutting away infected parts.

Terramycin has proved even more effective, but is too unstable in a spray to be practical.

New era for sweet-corn lovers in south

Recent trials show that good sweet corn for the South is a possibility. By 1953, there will be several varieties resistant to leaf blight, caused by *Helminthosporium turcicum* and *H. heydis* fungi. This type of leaf blight also caused severe corn losses in the Midwest last summer, so these resistant kinds may not be only for the South.

Twelve varieties in the trials were superior in production, disease resistance, and quality to Iochief, one of the largest sweet corns in commerce.

One variety particularly impressed me. It had ears longer than Iochief, yet kernels were as sweet and tender as Our Choice, a high-quality corn. It tentatively has been named Universal because of its wide adaptation throughout the United States.

New way to buy copper naphthenate

Here's news for gardeners who have been using wood for garden or greenhouse construction.

Copper naphthenate, a highly effective wood preservative, has been available only in dilute solutions ready for use. You can now buy it in concentrated form, which can be diluted to any strength you desire. One gallon of the concentrate can be mixed with 3

More on next page

Quiet... just above a whisper!

WASTE KING
PULVERATOR
with exclusive
"Hush-Cushions"

Revolutionary! Super-tough "Hush-Cushions" hold the Waste King Pulverator in Full-Floating suspension—giving 50% quieter, smoother operation. Automatic *whisper-quiet* operation shreds, cuts and pulverizes bones, fruit pits, corn husks and parings—flushing them away to sewer or septic tank.

OTHER EXCLUSIVE WASTE KING PULVERATOR FEATURES:

Lifetime Grind Control, assures clog-proof operation—protects plumbing lines; ***Preferred Continuous Feed Operation,*** saves time—no stopping to re-load. Waste King is easiest to install.

Available throughout America at leading plumbing-appliance Dealers.

you don't see it . . .
you don't smell it . . .
you don't touch it!

Waste King
KITCHEN
PULVERATOR.
CONTINUOUS-FEED

A product by GIVEN Manufacturing Co. • America's Largest Independent Producer of Garbage Disposers

© Given Mfg. Co. 1952

GIVEN MANUFACTURING CO., DEPT. BHG8
1250 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

☐ Send literature on Waste King Pulverator.
☐ Send name of nearest dealer.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Experts vote FALL ideal time for lawn-feeding!

● Ask any lawn expert! He'll tell you that fall is the time to seed, and to feed your lawn with Vigoro—complete, balanced plant food.

The uniform moisture conditions, cool nights and warm sunny days will combine to give you richer, thicker grass. So apply 3 pounds of Vigoro to every 100 square feet of lawn area and seed the thin, bare spots with a good grade of grass seed. The Vigoro will nourish the whole plant—roots, stems and tops. You'll have a lawn that's the envy of your neighbors. Get Vigoro today!

A product of SWIFT & COMPANY

And if you're troubled with crab grass and other ugly lawn weeds, use *End-o-Weed* and new *End-o-Weed Crab Grass Killer.*

FEED VIGORO NOW!

There's only one Vigoro . . . the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food

Latest garden news

Begins on preceding page

gallons of mineral spirits to make 4 gallons of solution.

Copper naphthenate is particularly useful since flats or coldframes treated with it can be used for plants almost immediately after treatment. Treatment adds years to life of wood in contact with soil and moisture. Wooden garden labels and stakes treated with this material last for two to three years.

Go slow in ripening fruits with chemical

Reports of the use of 2,4,5-T in ripening peaches, plums, and apricots, and in increasing the size of these fruits, have led many gardeners to expect similar results on their trees.

But be cautious if you try commercial weed-killer mixtures containing 2,4,5-T on any trees. If you use too-strong concentrations, this chemical can easily kill them. Amounts used by scientists were approximately 250 parts per million of the straight acid. While maturity of fruits was speeded up, so was their deterioration. Distorted fruits were common.

Until a commercial product has been perfected, this interesting but incomplete experiment should be left for further development.

Chemicals make pear trees bear regularly

On the subject of fruits, pear scab has been prevented by spraying trees with solutions of either ferbam or zerlate.

This disfiguring disease is responsible for the alternate bearing habit of some pears. Anjou, a variety which seldom bears well during two successive years, has produced high-quality annual crops following treatment with these organic fungicides.

The reason often given for the alternate-bearing habit of some pears is that scab injures foliage so much that it takes two years for the tree to store up enough food to produce a good crop of pears. Healthy foliage means regular crops.

Hot-weather item

A series of thermocouples by which I recorded soil temperatures last winter gave me some interesting slants on what happens to roots in freezing weather.

On bare ground, during an early severe freeze without snow, temperatures at 6 and 12 feet below ground skidded to 32 degrees within a week, and stayed there until a thaw sent air temperatures above freezing.

Later, under a heavy snow, temperatures at these levels did not fall below 34 degrees, even when subzero readings were reached above ground. The snow fell after the ground had frozen to a depth of 2 feet.

A thermocouple buried under shrubs did not reach its low points for several days after those in open ground. The shrubs apparently gave off enough heat to influence temperature of the soil around them.

This same effect was noticeable when the weather warmed up. Snow disappeared rapidly from the area around the shrub stems. The bare ground was exposed at least four days before it came into view on the open areas.

This means that root growth of woody plants continues much longer than air temperatures indicate. Late planting of most shrubs and trees should result in good growth in spite of freezing weather.

This latter doesn't hold true with roses, however. Roses under freezing conditions form few new roots when planted in fall under Midwest conditions.

2 SECRETS for a better hamburger!

1. Mix with a dash of cold water for extra juiciness.

2. Season generously with Lea & Perrins Worcestershire to bring out the true beef flavor. Meats, fish, poultry are all improved by the hearty tang of this famous sauce. Keep a bottle handy in the kitchen . . . in the dining room.

salt & pepper are not enough . . . add

LEA & PERRINS THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE

FREE Recipe book with 196 easy ways to exciting flavor! Write Lea & Perrins, 241 West St., New York 13, Dept. B-8

CHEWING'S A NEED WITH EVERY BREED!

All the good sport of a bone—with the exercise that helps maintain healthy teeth and gums! The finest quality ingredients—baked for easy digestibility. Nutritious MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT comes in three sizes to suit any dog . . . Sold *only* in lined containers. *Always* available in the MILK-BONE department of your favorite food store.

MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT contains nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D, and E . . . Meat Meal . . . Fish Liver Oil . . . Wheat Germ . . . Whole Wheat Flour . . . Minerals . . . Milk.

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

National Biscuit Company, Dept. BH-8 FREE SAMPLE
Milk-Bone Dog Biscuit Bakery
146 E. 16th St., New York 9, N. Y.

Send me *free* MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT. Also Booklet: "How to Care for and Feed Your Dog."
(Paste coupon on postcard if you wish.)

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

This offer good in United States only

Have more *LIVING* space!

STANLEY
SLIDING DOOR
HARDWARE

Space that must be left for doors to swing is *lost* space. Stanley Sliding Door Hardware makes every inch of floor area usable. Doors slide smoothly and silently out of the way. V-shaped track is easy to adjust for effortless operation. Rooms are roomier, quieter!

Talk with your architect or builder about space-saving Stanley Sliding Door Hardware. Your hardware or lumber dealer can supply you. Send for booklet. The Stanley Works, 103 Lake St., New Britain, Connecticut.

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

HARDWARE • TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS
STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

PAGE FENCE *—Since 1883*
• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

Guard against hazards which can harm youngsters or damage lawns and gardens. Have good-looking, protective Page Chain Link Fence erected. Our booklet DH-1270 illustrates and describes the several styles (can be F. H. A. Financed). Send for your copy now and with it we will send name of the expert Page Fence erecting firm nearest you. Write to:

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

Be sure your home is well-planned! Visit the Home Planning Center in the store nearest you, listed on page 128.

DARWIN
100 TULIPS $3.25 POST PAID IN U.S.
Guaranteed to bloom next Spring
These are not the usual so-called "Bargain" bulbets. Each bulb about 4 inches around—the size of a big piece. A choice mixture of all the popular colors. *Write for free fall catalog.*
Ackerman Nurseries, 200 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

PLANT AUTEN PEONIES
Send at once for our free list. Moderate prices for quality roots—finest doubles, singles, Japanese, early Hybrids, new Collection B, 5 Peonies, different, labeled. $3.00 (far west $3.25) Postpaid.
Edw. Auten, Jr., Box J, Princeville, Ill.

IRISES • PEONIES
BULBS • DAY LILIES • POPPIES
Colorful Catalog Free
WASSENBERG GARDENS
VAN WERT, OHIO

AMAZING MULTIFLORA ROSE AS LOW AS
LIVING FENCES 5¢ Per Ft.
Beautify your home with dense rose hedges. At low cost—as little as 5c a foot. Write today for FREE Catalog.
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 212, BRIDGMAN, MICH.

Bedtime comes easy

Begins on page 6

there that they play with toys, exercise on cradle gyms, nibble bread crusts or bananas, and explore the possibilities of walking.

That's why, when things are cleared away and the youngster is tucked in for the night, he's mixed up. What is he expected to do—exercise, play, walk, or eat? Sleep is often furthest from his mind, because his bed has become associated with too many other possible activities, all of them stimulating. When he finally realizes he's supposed to go to sleep, naturally he protests.

Except for the first few months of early infancy, we put Donald in his crib only when we wanted him to sleep. I fed him in my arms or on the top of the bathinette, later in a high chair or at the table. Dry toast and other between-meal snacks were reserved for the carriage, where he could also play with toys. He had fun in his playpen, too, or on a blanket spread out on the floor or on the grass. He had ample opportunity to satisfy all his needs for exploration, manipulation, and play—yet at no time, except during illnesses, was there a toy of any kind in his bed.

When we put him to bed, he would quickly arrange himself in his favorite position and give himself up willingly to sleep. Since he had no reason to expect anything else, he had learned to associate his bed only with feelings of relaxation and sleepiness.

4. *Make bedtime a pleasant experience.* If your youngster's bed and night clothes are kept clean and reasonably dry, he will be outwardly comfortable. But his inner feelings need equal consideration.

Try to handle your little one quietly and gently at bedtime, making a real effort to keep tension and hurry out of your voice and movements. A fine way is to sing songs with a slow tempo and move to their rhythm in your bedtime preparations.

This hour should be relaxed and happy—not hilarious, just cheerful, intimate, and warm. Then your child will let you go far more freely than if you are briskly efficient (making him feel like an impersonal object being disposed of for the night).

A "do-or-die" stand on crying at bedtime is also needless. Junior's attitude toward sleep will be better if he can count on you for an occasional pat on the back or a few reassuring words. After a time this need will disappear, and he will go off to sleep almost automatically.

Nor should sleep be a weapon. Our neighbor's 5-year-old is such a poor sleeper that her parents have reluctantly decided not to have another child. "My husband works so hard," the mother told me, "that if he had any less sleep than we've been getting, he would just collapse. We simply can't face the possibility of starting all over again what we have been through with Nancy."

I don't know the original cause of Nancy's sleeplessness, but one thing I have observed. Her mother repeatedly threatens to put her to bed, as a form of discipline. To Nancy, therefore, sleep means punishment—something to be avoided at all cost. And this she accomplishes very successfully.

5. *Be consistent* until good sleeping habits are firmly established.

"Gosh, I've tried just *everything*, but nothing seems to work with my child." This is a common parental complaint. Frequently, however, it's precisely because we have done so many things—instead of steadily following one sound plan—that nothing works.

I don't mean that you must set a rigid, inflexible schedule with split-second timing. Roughly, though, the routines of eating, bathing, airing, and sleeping should follow the same procedure daily. Exceptions make it harder to establish a practice, and had better be left until after your youngster has acquired a sound sleep pattern.

To form a habit, it is necessary to do the same thing in the same way each day. By the time your boy or girl discovers there are other ways, it will no longer matter—he will prefer his own custom, anyway.

Donald's bath, for instance, has been part of his bedtime routine for as long as he can remember. It was more convenient for me to bathe him late in the day, and more sensible to do so when he started to crawl and walk. Donald enjoys his bath, so it's in the nature of a final playtime for him. And the warm water seems to soothe and relax him, and make him ready for sleep.

Betty, 3, has always slept in a darkened room. Suppose, at 4, she were to demand a night light. Would this set an unwise precedent that might destroy all that has gone before? Of course not. Because fears take on importance at this age, it may comfort Betty to have a light on for a time. But since she has been in the habit of sleeping in the dark, chances are that in a few days Betty would ask that the light be turned off.

6. *Read your child a bedtime story* as soon as he is old enough to listen. Although some feel that this wastes time and prolongs the process of going to bed, my own experience has been that it speeds things up no end. At our house, instead of saying, "It's time for bed" and inviting resistance, we say, "It's bedtime-story time" and get cooperation. In no time, Donald goes through the process of bathing, putting on his pajamas, brushing his teeth, and hops into bed all ready to listen.

I confess I have enjoyed this ritual quite as much as he. There is a feeling of closeness and under-

[*Turn to next page*

Here's how *for home painters*

Radiators—what to beware of; how to take care of. Never finish a radiator in metallic paint. According to the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, metallic paint reduces heating efficiency. By using the same color paint (Devoe Velour Flat Finish) as you have on your walls, you can "hide" an ugly radiator. Apply thin coats, so the heat won't crack the finish. Dry thoroughly between applications. Do not paint a warm radiator. Use a soft, thin radiator brush for those hard-to-get-at places.

Here's the right way to paint a wall. Always start painting in the corner nearest the main source of light. This way you can easily spot any places you've missed. Start right in the corner, working from top to bottom in three foot strips. Spread paint evenly stroking with a light up-and-down movement at the finish. Your Devoe Dealer can show you a complete line of wall paints in your favorite shades.

Pour paint accurately — without a funnel. If you have to pour paint from one can to another and no funnel is handy — here's a trick. Hold a small stick across the mouth of the pouring can—and pour the paint down the stick. It will guide the flow accurately, with no spilling.

Easy way to take off old wallpaper. Using the spray attachment on your vacuum cleaner, *soak* the paper with warm water. When it's soft and saturated, strip it off with a broad scraping knife. Then patch plaster cracks, sandpaper rough spots and you're ready for a priming coat of paint or new wallpaper.

You can get all the painting accessories that you need—and many more helpful tips at the sign of the Devoe Diamond. Why not stop in and see your Devoe Dealer very soon? You'll find his name listed *in the Classified Phone Book.*

DEVOE
PAINT

45 new, low-cost

BRICK HOMES

floor plans — photos — ideas

— yours for only **50¢**

You, too, will want a copy of one of the most talked about building books, "NEW BRICK HOMES." It is packed full of interesting floor plans and money-saving ideas.

Contains 45 photographs of homes—shows various architectural designs and easy-to-follow floor plans. Each home has actually been built and tested. Each meets the minimum FHA requirements. Detailed working plans of each home are also available.

You will learn the economy of brick—how brick reduces maintenance costs, painting and heating bills, fire insurance, how brick more than pays for itself over the years.

HOW TO USE BRICK

for your outdoor living too!

Look around outside. Picture the ideal spot for a patio, a fireplace or barbecue—where brick can make your garden more attractive. In the Planbook are simple instructions . . . showing how, with your own hands, you can use brick for outdoor loveliness.

Don't miss this double opportunity to get ideas. Send for your copy of "NEW BRICK HOMES" today.

BIG 50¢ WORTH
"NEW BRICK HOMES"

Structural Clay Products Institute
BH-8, 1520 18th Street, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.
Please send me a copy of "NEW BRICK HOMES" with its 45 floor plans. I enclose 50¢.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....
State.....

Bedtime comes easy

Continued from preceding page

standing that comes from sharing loved books that makes this interlude something special. We have progressed from *Peter Rabbit* through *Alice in Wonderland*. (And I defy anyone to prepare for bed faster than a child waiting to know whether the Queen will cut off Alice's head in the next chapter.)

"Oh, but that takes such patience!" say some of my friends. Much less, I believe, than the devious and dogged efforts I have seen them make trying to lure their offspring to bed. And small amount of time spent making bedtime pleasant is far more rewarding, too!

When Don was little, I used to sit on a park bench and read as he slept, while other mothers exhausted themselves bouncing or wheeling a carriage about. I managed to take a nap every afternoon for almost five years—a welcome midday break, which refreshed me for additional long hours of work. It has been possible for my husband and me to have dinner at a timely hour, and to keep early engagements. Our evenings are long and leisurely, and we can enjoy each other's company.

We made bedtime neither a haphazard, come-what-may affair nor a knock-down-drag-out struggle for supremacy. Instead, we used a simple recipe whose chief ingredient was an ounce of prevention.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Of course, we can't list—on every editorial page, for each item shown there—such things as the manufacturer's complete address, his price list up to the day you read about his product, nor his instructions and charges for mailing or for freight or express.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter. At any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available now.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address

THE SUBSCRIBER'S
INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES &
GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

. . . in addition to giving your family

HEALTHFUL INDOOR COMFORT

automatically!

The MOR-SUN FURNACE MAINTAINS

it's fuel-saving efficiency!

All Home Owners are interested in heating which is Comfortable, Healthful, Automatic and primarily Economical.

Mor-Sun gas or oil fired furnaces incorporate all the latest scientific heating advancements to maintain these prerequisites of good heating.

The modern shell of the Mor-Sun Furnace encases a ruggedly constructed heating plant which has built a long-standing reputation of serving the Home Owner faithfully year after year with Healthful Indoor Comfort . . . automatically and economically.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK!

Please send me your "Seven Steps to Indoor Comfort". I enclose 10¢ to cover handling costs.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

MOR-SUN FURNACE DIVISION
MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, Inc.
Manufacturers of Roly-Doors and CARRY-ALL Truck Bodies

671 AMHERST ST., BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

There's only one Cape Cod

Continued from page 103

which dates from pre-Revolutionary days. Visit the Howland House (1667); the Pilgrim Hall, a museum; the Richard Sparrow House (1640); the Forefathers' Monument, surmounted by a huge granite figure; and the Brewster Gardens. Swim, play golf, or shop. Spend the night either at the Plymouth Rock Hotel ($10 for two double rooms) or on State 3 at the Yankee Trav'ler, a new and comfortable motel ($3 per person). Mileage for the day: 43 miles, plus side trips.

On your second day, continue south on State 3 to the massive steel bridge across the Cape Cod Canal at Sagamore. Another such bridge, for travelers coming up the coast, is six miles south, at Bourne. The Canal, which cuts off 70 sea miles from Boston to New York, divides Cape Cod from the mainland. Cross by bridge, and you are on the peninsula. Turn left almost immediately on State 6A to Sandwich, the Cape's oldest town and the birthplace of Sandwich glass.

Real Sandwich glass is hard to find, and very expensive, but in the Sandwich Museum you can see shelves of it—400 kinds of lamps, 300 kinds of salt cellars, and as many kinds of candlesticks. Stop at the Old Mill, now a shop, but once the first gristmill.

Buy some picnic makin's in Sandwich, and lunch at the Shawme State Reservation, with a lake, dozens of outdoor fireplaces, and picnic tables. On the way to Shawme, if you want to fascinate the children, visit the State Fish Hatchery, where millions of trout are reared. On your left, once you rejoin State 6A, are the Barnstable dunes.

Under Barnstable's arching trees, you'll find the old courthouse and two cannons dating from the War of 1812. In West Barnstable—the two towns pretty well run together—is the lovely old Congregational Meeting House, oldest church on the Cape, with its original beams and deep-toned bell. Stop at the Coach House, a tavern dating to 1640, but now an antique shop, and (if you haven't lunched) at the Bacon Farm Club. For your first real view of the Cape, turn off on State 132 and follow signs to Shoot Flying Hill. You'll have to walk the last part of the way, on a sandy path, but it's worth it. On a clear day you can see from Minot's Light, off Boston, to the Pilgrim Monument in Provincetown. Below you lies the whole Cape, curving out to sea, with its green cranberry bogs, its ponds, and its lakes. The name "Shoot Flying" is a strange one, but practical. Hunters used to shoot flying ducks from its slopes. There are guest houses all through this area, where you will spend the night. Mileage for the day: 35, plus about 10 to 20 miles for side trips.

Your third day sees you well out the Cape, following U. S. 6 along

Keeps Paint Brushes Like NEW

★ Cleans fresh paint from brushes and rollers in a jiffy.

★ You can paint instantly with another color — or store brush dry. It will stay soft.

★ Safe — economical — can be used again and again.

PINT 59¢ *Wherever Paint is Sold*

PROCESS 33
INSTANT PAINT BRUSH CLEANER
G. N. Coughlan Company, West Orange, New Jersey

Quick Relief FROM SUMMER ECZEMA

Is your dog tortured by Summer Eczema like the "BEFORE"-dog shown? HILO DIP & OINTMENT remove real cause of this hot weather scourge; have worked wonders for thousands of dogs. At Pet, Seed, Dept. and Drug stores. Or send $1.25 for complete treatment to The Hilo Co., Norwalk, Conn. Dept. B-8

Hilo DIP and OINTMENT

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

Submersible Pump

It's brand new! Operates entirely under water—including the motor! Water-lubricated; water-cooled. Pumps without noise or vibration. Only *one* pipe is needed inside casing. Has a capacity of 1,600 g.p.h. at 60-foot settings, and pumps efficiently at 400 feet. Ideal for farms, homes and country estates. See this new submersible pump at your local Fairbanks-Morse dealer's store. Or mail the coupon for complete information.

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
600 S. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago 5, Illinois

Please send me full details on construction and operation of your new submersible pump.

Name.....

Address.....*RD*.....

City.....*State*.....

FAIRBANKS-MORSE,
a name worth remembering

Barnstable Harbor to Yarmouth, which legend has it was sighted by Leif Ericson in 1007. One notable house is the Colonel John Tacher House (1680). At Bass Hole, on the shore, another persistent legend establishes the burial place of Thorwald, son of Eric the Red. Just beyond Yarmouth you enter Dennis. Opposite the post office, turn right off U. S. 6 and follow the road to the tower atop Scargo Hill. Dennis is the birthplace of the summer theater.

In Brewster, next door on your way out the Cape, are the two weathered gray Dillingham houses (private) and Captain Elijah Cobb's house, with its "widow's walk." Then comes Orleans, where you should turn left down the Rock Harbor road for Cape Cod homes at their best. Drive around the cove to East Orleans, passing at Weeset a house decorated with whalebone. Visit Nauset Heights and Tonset, and at South Orleans (right 3 miles, State 28) one of the most beautiful churches on the Cape—the little Episcopal Church of the Holy Spirit, where the altar rail was once a country fence and the kneeling cushions are stuffed with fragrant salt hay. In Orleans proper, visit the Crossroads Herbary, where New England herbs are on sale.

In Eastham, the next town out the Cape, is the oldest windmill on the Cape (1793), which during the summer grinds and sells corn meal each Saturday as thousands of tourists watch. It is just off U. S. 6 on the left. To get a fine view of the seacoast, drive three miles down to Nauset Light, where Thoreau began a 30-mile walk along the shore to Provincetown.

In Wellfleet, just beyond, the Cape begins to narrow down to less than three miles. Turn right down Gull Pond Road, one of the most beautiful side trips on the Cape, with the sea just beyond.

Then you come to Truro, home of artists and writers. On the Hill of the Churches, you'll find the town hall and a meetinghouse with an old cemetery. At Pond Village (signs) you can buy bayberry candles from the factory. These sweet-smelling tapers are peculiar to the Cape.

Finally you come to Provincetown—artists' town—at the tip of the Cape. Its towering Pilgrim Memorial is a good deal more impressive than Plymouth's. Portuguese fishermen crowd the wharves; beach buggies will take you along the dunes ($5 for half a day).

Provincetown in summer is crowded, no mistake about it. But it is also picturesque, and you may want to spend two nights there instead of one, forgoing the next day's stop at Chatham. On the shore, next to the Provincetown Inn, a brick gate and a small plaque mark the Pilgrims' landing place. Look back across the Cape from Pilgrim Monument, a stiff climb but a worthwhile one. On the street nearest the sea are dozens of old houses, on one of which there is the figurehead of a woman. Inside the Episcopal Church are decora-

[*Turn to next page*

irha
INDEPENDENT RETAIL HARDWAREMEN OF AMERICA
HARDWARE STORE

...YOUR GUIDE TO BETTER BUYING

For your hardware and houseware needs, buy where you see this Red, White and Blue symbol of service!

NATIONAL AND AFFILIATED RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATIONS

Light...comfort...
and privacy aplenty-

. . . that is what PC Glass Blocks bring to this attractive porch setting. They are money-savers, too. Used in many places about the home they do away with periodic repairs, painting and puttying; require no storm sash; cut heating costs; keep out dirt and dust; are easily cleaned. Write for complete information today.

Mail coupon for free literature!

Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
Dept. J-82, 307 Fourth Avenue
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

You may send your free literature, describing the use of PC Glass Blocks in residences.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

PITTSBURGH PC CORNING

GLASS BLOCKS
The mark of a modern home

You save so many ways . . . with a MARQUETTE freezer

(Junior even saves his fish—to enjoy later!)

HERE'S WHY MARQUETTE IS YOUR BEST BUY!

- Welded all-steel construction
- Heavily insulated
- Fast-freezing compartment holds 87½ lbs.
- Baskets and dividers
- Lid operates easily, has lock
- Automatic interior light
- Five year protection plan

You save from the moment you buy a Marquette Home Freezer! Marquette gives you *more cubic feet of freezer space at less cost!* You save by making *fewer shopping trips . . . by quantity buying . . . baking ahead . . . preparing full meals in advance . . . freezing fresh fruits and vegetables . . . fish and game.* A Marquette Freezer saves you *time . . . work* and *money!*

"MORE . . . MUCH MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!"

MARQUETTE

Marquette Appliances, Inc., Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

"Never caused a Paint Failure Yet"

Who wants to Risk Paint Failure

TO SAVE PENNIES?

Nobody ever heard of a paint failure due to Gum Turpentine—the oldest and **most dependable paint thinner** in the world. Yet, Gum Turpentine **costs less than 2c** out of the paint job dollar. Now, isn't it downright foolish to **risk paint failure** with turpentine substitutes that may cost a few pennies less?

Insist upon Gum Turpentine—

the best paint insurance money can buy. Use it to thin oil paints, enamels and varnishes. Also to clean paint brushes . . . furniture, floors and woodwork.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

AMERICAN TURPENTINE FARMERS ASSOCIATION
General Offices: VALDOSTA, GEORGIA

There's only one Cape Cod

Continued from preceding page

tions by Provincetown's finest artists. There are dozens of guest houses, tourist homes, and cabin colonies for your overnight stay. Total mileage, exclusive of side trips: 49.

Your fourth day takes you from Provincetown to Chatham. You backtrack on U. S. 6 as far as Orleans (and if the third day seems too crowded, divide your sightseeing east of Orleans between the two days), and then take State 28 down the seaward side to Chatham, 34 miles from Provincetown. In Chatham are the famous murals of Mrs. Alice Stallknecht Wight.

The Wight murals caused so much comment, pro and con, that Mrs. Wight finally moved them to a barn behind her house on Stage Harbor Road (inquire locally for directions). Stage Harbor Road is part of the Loop, a harborside road that leads to Harding's Beach Light (private property). Visit the Atwood House on Cedar Street (50 cents); the Seth Nickerson House on Barcliff Road; and the Chatham Light, from which, after dusk, you can see the flashing beams of 14 other lighthouses along the coast. Chatham is the home of the scallop; lunch on them in any restaurant. Spend the night in a guest house, or, if you have made advance reservations, at the Chatham Bars Hotel, one of the most fashionable on the Cape. Mileage for the day: 38.

Your fifth day brings you onto the true south shore of the Cape, where the water averages 70 to 72 degrees in temperature and the beaches stretch for miles. Harwich is the first stop, next door to Chatham. Take time to turn right up State 137 to the lily ponds. Visit the Harwich mill, the harbor, the Brooks Library with its Civil War statuettes; the Obed Brooks Homestead (1800); and the cranberry bogs lying inland, off State 24.

Back on State 28, picnic at Wing's Grove, the town park in South Yarmouth, and then continue to Hyannis, the metropolis of the Cape. The Hyannis Inn is an excellent place to lunch. In Hyannis you'll find the Cape Cod Chamber of Commerce, which can answer your questions and load you down with literature. From this village, you can fly to the islands, if you wish, or go out by the Hyannis-Nantucket boat ($5.50 round trip). In the library, a tiny gray house with green blinds, one of the upstairs rooms is the former bedroom of an old clipper captain, filled with sea chests and ancient charts. The golf course at St. Andrews-by-the-Sea is one of the most beautiful on the Cape. Follow the shore road through Oster-

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

1 "Whadd'ye use for brains, Ump?"

2 "Get the bum bifocals!"

3 "Why, ya big crook . . . !"

4 "Throw the slob out!!"

5 "Yah!"

6 "Watch it, Elsie."

"I never knew it was so easy!"

So says many a homekeeper who finds that Sani-Flush, working chemically, will keep the toilet bowl sparkling clean and sanitary without messy scrubbing.

Sani-Flush also disinfects, and removes the invisible film that collects in every toilet bowl. Simple directions on the familiar yellow can. At all grocers. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

Now PERFUMED with a mild, fresh fragrance

4 CYCLE
BRIGGS & STRATTON
GASOLINE ENGINES

The world's most widely used single-cylinder, 4-cycle, air-cooled gasoline engines — time-tested, compact, powerful, reliable — made by the world's leader in the field and the largest builder of this class of engine.

BRIGGS & STRATTON CORP., MILWAUKEE 1, WIS., U. S. A.

SHOW CHRISTMAS CARDS

Earn $50—$100 even more! In spare time! Friends—neighbors buy on sight! Two 21 card $1 Christmas assortments—EXCLUSIVE imprint cards 50 for $1 up, gifts, EXCLUSIVE gift wraps—114 money makers! FREE imprint samples, full color catalog and assortments on approval. BIG CASH BONUS! SPECIAL CLUB PLAN! Write today!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WETMORE & SUGDEN, INC. DEPT. 75F
749 Monroe Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

ville to Cotuit, home of the finest oysters in the East, and swing north on State 130 to Mashpee, in the center of an Indian reservation.

At Mashpee, Richard Bourne built a missionary church for the Indians (1684). Enter and see the box pews, the handmade chairs, and a big 1848 Bible on the pulpit shelf. Return from Mashpee, crossing State 28, and continue to Cotuit Highlands, where there are many guest houses as well as The Pines, one of the Cape's finest hotels. Mileage for the day: 25, plus side trips.

Your sixth day, which calls for an early start, sees you down through Falmouth, to Woods Hole, beginning of the ferry trip to the islands. Stop at the Fay Rose Garden; visit the buoy-yard of the U. S. Lighthouse Service, and the Aquarium of the Bureau of Fisheries, where good-sized sharks are often found in the pool at the front door. Take the 11-o'clock ferry to Vineyard Haven, on Martha's Vineyard.

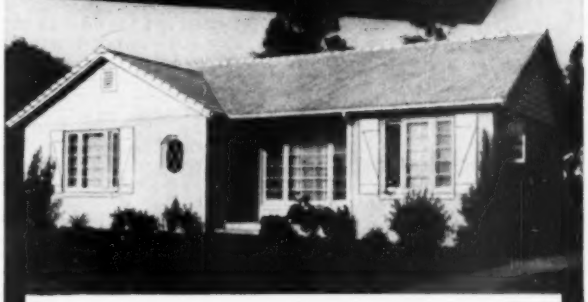
The Vineyard, with its hundreds of miles of sand beaches, is a pleasant blend of rustic quiet and pounding surf. You can rent a car at Vineyard Haven, or make that village your headquarters, going out by bicycle or sight-seeing bus. On the south shore, at Gay Head, multicolored cliffs a hundred feet high tower over the beaches, and the anchorage of Menemsha Bight is bright with the sails of visiting yachts. Come back through Chilmark, to Edgartown. Stop for the night at the Harborside Inn ($11.25 per person, meals included).

Your seventh day would be good for a beach-buggy trip to the south shore, where you can cook your own lobster dinner, do a little beachcombing (odd things always are being washed up on the beach from passing ships), and visit the Methodist Encampment grounds at Oak Bluffs. Stay overnight in Vineyard Haven at the Mansion House ($3 per person, European plan) or at Menemsha Inn.

The morning of your eighth day, take the noon ferry from Oak Bluffs to Nantucket. The moment you step ashore in Nantucket, you'll notice the difference between the two islands. Nantucket Island is open moorland, with the sea always visible; Nantucket Village, with its cobblestoned main street and white-spired Meeting House, is quite different architecturally. Its houses are clapboarded, weathered a soft gray by the sea. Its streets are narrower, and the whole island is a little less crowded. Most Nantucket visitors come for a long stay, which means that you should make hotel reservations there in advance of your trip. Write the Nantucket Chamber of Commerce, Nantucket, Massachusetts. You can ride around the old town in a horse and carriage, or travel by bike to some beach resort such as Siasconset, with its tiny houses and rambler roses. You'll see dozens of bicycles. In Nantucket your first day, visit the Whalers' Museum (30 cents) with its fine collection of old whaling logs; the Old Mill; the Quaker Meeting House, filled with me-

[*Turn to next page*

The Perfect House offers
1. ECONOMY
2. FIRESAFETY
3. DURABILITY



A CONCRETE House gives you all 3!

With concrete walls and subfloors and a firesafe roof your house will have these essentials of the "perfect" house:

ECONOMY—because its first cost is moderate and it gives more years of service with less upkeep expense. That's ***low annual cost.*** It costs less to live in a concrete house.

FIRESAFETY—because concrete can't burn. What peace of mind you have when you know your family and treasured possessions enjoy this protection!

DURABILITY—because concrete is one of the most durable of structural materials. It defies wind, weather, fire, decay and termites. Concrete houses stay new longer.

In addition, concrete houses are comfortable—warm in winter, cool in summer and clean and dry the year around. They can be built in any style or size and in any climate. Send for free illustrated booklet about concrete houses, distributed only in the United States and Canada.

HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE
...and what will it cost?

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house construction. They know local conditions and can tell you about plans and costs. Take your plans or sketches to an architect. Have him show you how your home—of any size, style or floor plan—can be economically built with concrete walls, subfloors and firesafe roof.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
Dept. 8-9, 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete...through scientific research and engineering field work

One of the Masterpiece Rooms

Send for this Exciting New Decorating Book

"Send today for the most exciting and helpful decorating booklet I have ever seen," says Elizabeth Whitney, the famous decorator. "It's the booklet every housewife should have if she is interested in the appearance of her home."

This new 16-page booklet, "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms," presents an entirely new idea in home decorating. The idea is foolproof and will work in any home and with any furniture!

Elizabeth Whitney, A.I.D. Noted Home Decorator

"This booklet," continues Miss Whitney, "will enable every housewife to create color combinations that heretofore were found only in the world's masterpiece paintings. And, the only thing the housewife must know is her favorite color. The correct colors that should be used with her favorite color will be shown automatically."

The manufacturers of Oak Flooring, the one flooring that is available for homes in every price range, bring you this booklet as a public service.

Send the coupon for your copy today
start planning your "masterpiece" rooms.

Miss Betty Perry, Home Service Director
National Oak Flooring Mfrs. Ass'n.
Dept. A8 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.
Enclosed find 10c; please send me my copy of "How To Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .....
State .....

There's only one Cape Cod

Continued from preceding page

mentos of the past; and the Coffin-Gardner House (30 cents), which dates from 1686. In the center of the village is the home and observatory of Maria Mitchell, and on the outskirts the old jail, with one cell for violent cases completely lined with iron.

Visitors refer to Nantucket as the "Little Gray Lady," and the soft grays and blurred blues of its houses and moors confirm the impression. On the main street the cobblestones make bumpy walking, but remind you of pre-Revolutionary times. Pick up (free) a copy of the "Guide to Good Eating," which lists 36 eating places and tells you what they charge for meals. Stay overnight at a guest house, or at the White Elephant.

On your ninth day, plan to bicycle around the island. Take a lunch and ride out to the moors near 'Sconset, where your nearest neighbor will be half a mile away. Perhaps you can arrange for a shore dinner—clams, lobsters, succulent corn, cooked over a blazing fire for a nominal fee. Go beachcombing, clamming, or just relax in the sun. Spend the night either at 'Sconset or at Nantucket.

On your tenth day, spend the morning swimming or sailing; at 3 p.m. take the steamer to Woods Hole, where your car is parked. You get there at 5:30—time for dinner. Then go on through the Falmouths to Bourne for a look at the old Aptuxcet Trading Post, a reproduction of a Dutch trading post that stood on the site three centuries ago. At Bourne, you cross the bridge to Buzzards Bay, leaving the Cape and finishing your trip with a mileage of 20 miles.

You have seen the Cape, and the islands with plenty of time to spare. It is a trip you won't forget—plenty to do if you want to, plenty of leisure if you don't, plenty of time to drive between stopping points. You may have been tired when you started the trip, but you'll be rested by the time you finish. How often have you had a vacation like that?

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Hey mister, did you see a ball land over here?"

Want the Best Automatic Heating?

HERE'S THE ANSWER!

Bid all home-heating worries good-by this simple way: (1) Use automatic *oil heat* . . . clean, convenient, carefree; and (2) be sure the oil burner is equipped with a Webster Electric Fuel-unit and Ignition Transformer . . . the heart of the world's finest automatic oil-heating systems!

Today, in millions of homes, these Webster Electric units are performing with complete dependability to provide the finest automatic oil heat in all weather. When purchasing a new oil-heating system (or converting to oil heat), tell your heating dealer you want *Webster Electric* units on the oil burner.

Mail coupon for new free pamphlet, "Better Heat With Oil Heat."

WEBSTER ELECTRIC
RACINE • WISCONSIN
Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation

Webster Electric Co., Dept. BH8, Racine, Wis.
Please send me, without obligation, your free pamphlet, "Better Heat With Oil Heat."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 118

Can I keep my dog outdoors in winter?—Mrs. L. S., Connecticut.

Yes, provided the dog has a snug house, with about a foot of dry straw covering the floor. But, you must start his outdoor living in September, to allow the dog time to thicken up blood and coat to meet those wintry blasts. And he should work at this outdoor living 24 hours a day.

Is it good for a parakeet to stay up late? Ours is great fun, enjoys staying up and talking with us till midnight.—Mrs. R. C. M., Michigan.

A bird's natural day starts at dawn, ends at dusk. To violate these hours makes a bird nervous, irritable, often brings on rejection of food and various ailments.

How can I teach my dog to stay out of strange cars? He loves to ride, and I'm afraid he'll be stolen.—Mr. F. C. C., Illinois.

To cure the weakness, get the help of friends, one by one. Have them drive by, stop, open their car doors, and invite the dog in. Just as your pet starts to jump in, these friends are to squirt a water pistol in the dog's face and shout "Beat it, y' bum!" or words to that effect. Four or five lessons should convince your pet thumbing rides is bad business.

I want a canary, but am anxious to get a good singer. How can I be sure?—Miss J. C. C., Minnesota.

Not all breeds sing. The special song varieties have been bred for singing prowess only, come in three types called rollers, warblers, and choppers. The rollers have a soft note; the warblers have varied sweet notes; the choppers have loud chops in their song. Try to visit the pet shop on a bright, sunny morning, as this is most conducive to song and will help you spot a good singer.

My little dog scoots along on her rear, though she seems healthy in every way. She has done this for years.—Mrs. R. S., Oklahoma.

Most common cause of the symptom is tapeworm. Next is anal gland trouble. In either case, have a veterinarian examine her.

Are skunks difficult to feed? We'd like to get a deodorized pair, if they don't cost too much.—Mrs. H. K. R., Ohio.

Seemingly bright and affectionate, skunks are becoming increasingly popular as pets. They thrive on about the same diet as dogs, with added accent on meat. Any pet shop will order the deodorized variety for you for about $20 each.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

A GREAT NEW FOOD TO HELP YOUR DOG ENJOY A

Longer Prime of Life!

NEW HOMOGENIZED* GAINES MEAL!

It's the new food that abundantly supplies your dog with the type of nourishment needed to help postpone the symptoms of old age in him . . . helps keep him active and stronger for longer . . . helps give him more time to spend with you in the very Prime of Life!

Just as the proper choice of the foods *you* eat can do so much to give you extra years in the **Prime of Life** . . . this great new food for your *dog* helps to keep alive, throughout the years, that vigor and pep and love of life which you never want him to lose.

Homogenized Gaines—what it means to your dog.

Here is a food to help prolong those happy years when his eyes are bright, his nose is keen, when he's all alive from head to tail . . . and such a joy to own!

***Unlike any other dog food!**

The very instant you lay eyes on this new HOMOGENIZED Meal, you will know that here indeed is a revolutionary development. You can see, smell and feel the difference! By a unique Gaines process, all ingredients are combined into *crunchy little nuggets*. Uniform nourishment in each and every nugget is *guaranteed*. In every single nugget are all the food essentials known to be needed to help your dog enjoy a longer **Prime of Life.**

More meat, milk, and fish proteins!

Not only does this great new meal provide meat, milk, and fish proteins in more abundant amounts, but it also provides a wealth of food energy, vitamins and minerals for sturdier bodies, stronger bones and bounding vitality. And because the meal is HOMOGENIZED, your dog can *assimilate* more of his food—and *use* it to nourish every inch of his body with red-blooded health for that longer **Prime of Life.**

What about the cost?

There has never been any other type of dog food that costs less to feed! At last, here is the dog food that you always have wished for . . . economical, easy to feed, appetizing *and* a food to help you keep your dog in the **Prime of Life** years longer!

REMEMBER—YOUR VETERINARIAN, TOO,

can help you prolong your dog's active years!

When you give your dog the kind of nourishment provided by Gaines, you definitely increase his chances of enjoying a longer **Prime of Life.** But proper care of your dog is essential, too. There are many kinds of ills and ailments that no food can cure. Just as you'd take a child to your doctor for a regular checkup, take your dog to your veterinarian for a regular checkup, too.

A Product of General Foods

Gaines

America's Largest-Selling Dog Food

PLEASE, MASTER—DRIVE CAREFULLY!
The life you save may be your own . . . or mine!
Man's Best Friend

For all the tomorrows

make the right choice today

Choose well—and enjoy a lifetime of happiness. So it is with most major decisions we live with for the years to come. The choice of home heating equipment is such a decision, too. All the pleasures of home life lose their savor unless enjoyed in an atmosphere of comfort.

Choose a WILLIAMSON and you choose well. Clean comfortable, automatic heat—and so thriftily yours.

WILLIAMSON
WARM AIR FURNACES

The Finest Name in Heating for Over 60 Years

Complete Line WARM AIR FURNACES FOR GAS, OIL, COAL

The Williamson Heater Company
3510-H Madison Road, Cincinnati 9, Ohio

I'm interested in the following type fuel:

☐ Gas ☐ Oil ☐ Coal ☐ LP Gas

☐ Send me "Complete Line" Folder describing WILLIAMSON furnaces

☐ I'm interested in a FREE Home Heating Survey

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

Been taking color pictures of my newer annuals, and am enthusiastic about a new cockscomb that's worth its weight in gold for flower arrangements

Aug. 3 Home tonight from a business trip. Maggie had gone along for the buggy ride. I settled down in my easy chair to look over mail and talk with Donald.

David, we found, had lit out on a trip of his own. Maggie went on a prowl around the house. Now and then we heard her exclaim at this or that.

"What is this powder under the Oriental rug?" she called from the front hall.

"That's ant-killer powder," replied Donald. It seems that ants have invaded said front hall.

Aug. 4 Out to view the ornamental and vegetable portions of our domain and note progress.

The roses are in good shape. David has been keeping them sprayed—all summer in fact—and he has just cultivated them. There is no weed trouble here. The bushes look thrifty and have a lot of bloom.

Annuals, except for the petunias, are in good bloom. There is a row of Persian Carpet zinnias, now covered with little double-ish blooms the size of a half dollar.

The petunia news, I regret to say, is bad. We have just let the weeds get ahead here. The glads aren't doing as well as usual, and there's some thrip damage.

Out in the vegetable patch, the sweet corn is ready to eat. Ripe tomatoes come on apace. Peppers are peppering. Cauliflower is ready to eat. There is plenty of broccoli. There are plenty of weeds, except in the potatoes.

Aug. 5 Was awakened late this chilly Sunday morning by the peculiar chirping of some bird I didn't recognize. Looked out the window and there was a young quail exploring our rear lawn—but it wasn't doing that chirping.

Later, as I was noting the summer bloom in my garden notebook, this summer's new generation of cardinals was flitting around.

Of my new roses, only one is in good bloom right now. This is a lovely light shade of pink, large flowers, on a vigorous bush. The leaves have a sorta blue cast.

Aug. 6 Out with pruning shears, cutting off faded blooms on the roses—a necessary chore if new fall bloom is to develop.

Aug. 7 Went exploring in the weeds where in the spring I had planted the early vegetable bed behind the garage.

A bit of scratching around, and sure enough, I found the early potatoes—vines all dead by now. I got a spading fork and a half-bushel basket and began to dig.

Up came the potatoes. By the time I had worked over those three little rows—mebbe 30 hills in all—I had that basket heaping full. Not bad potatoes, either.

Another plunge into those weeds. Bless my soul—carrots. Pretty good crop of them. Dug a mess to take to the kitchen. Beside carrots, I found a row of pretty good beets.

Supper, incidentally, had squash on the menu—loot from back amid the sweet corn.

Along came David, home from his classes. He rolled out our little power sprayer. Mixed up ferbam, DDT, and a "spreader" solution.

He sprayed rapidly while I walked on the path and pushed the sprayer. He wasn't doing it right. I began to tell him how.

"This is the way I've been doing it all summer," he said. "Look at the roses."

I had to admit he was right. In all our roses I could find black spot on just one plant. Never have the roses been so free of disease.

Aug. 9 It is hot and dry. No man can remember when we really had a good, soaking rain.

Aug. 11 Needed the big wheelbarrow today. Found it in the tool shed, piled high. I started to excavate what was in it—and buzz, buzz, buzz—angry bumblebees were flying around my ears.

I ran. A cautious reapproach, and I found there's a big nest under some burlap on the shelf back of the barrow.

So I began a "grab and run" process. Grab something from the barrow. Run out. Back again. The last sortie brought out the barrow and a sack of plant food.

Aug. 14 I'm never caught up on my maintenance pruning. Now is a good time to get at the job. So tonight got out my biggest pair of pruning shears, the big lopping shears, and to the front lawn.

I started in on one of the smaller trees. Whacked off some suckers around the base. Began to reach up for some dead twigs I spied. Had to go get the ladder and put it up beside the tree for this.

Aug. 15 Got a big trowel out of the tool shed and started in to find two rows of onion sets I had planted early, back of garage.

Bless my soul, I wish you could see what fine onions I've grown. Big, round, and plump. I filled the basket. I hunted up a flat and soon this was full. I filled another flat. Got a half bushel mebbe from those two little rows.

Aug. 16 To front lawn and took up again my maintenance pruning. Whacked off dead twigs from little oak tree. Lopped off limbs of soft maples that are in the way of the milkman.

Aug. 17 Showed up in back hall, home early from the office. Told Maggie to get her bonnet on quick. We were going for a buggy ride.

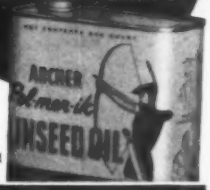
So in the family chariot we drove about the community to call

Found my shears—near the bumblebee nest. I drew a deep breath, grabbed shears, and ran. No stings!

MAKE OLD FURNITURE NEW AGAIN

ARCHER Pol-mer-ik

100% PURE LINSEED OIL



FREE BOOK Refinish, beautify, polish all woods. "101 Handy Hints." Send for today.

ARCHER · DANIELS · MIDLAND CO.
602 Roanoke Building, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

FUN FOR EVERYONE!

The Easy Way to Build Your Own OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Food Cooked Outdoors Tastes Better...offers real enjoyment for the entire family, perfect for entertaining guests! It's easy and economical to build your own Cook Nook. Just add the masonry (any design you prefer) around the Majestic all-metal unit and start cooking! See your dealer today or send check or M. O.

SEND FOR free DESIGN BULLETIN! Big Selection of easy-to-follow designs

Model OF-28 only $20.95
21" x 26" x 13½"

The Majestic Co.
333 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.

Now Many Wear FALSE TEETH With Little Worry

Eat, talk, laugh or sneeze without fear of insecure false teeth dropping, slipping or wobbling. FASTEETH holds plates firmer and more comfortably. This pleasant powder has no gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Doesn't cause nausea. It's alkaline (non-acid). Checks "plateodor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

When mouth tissues change—see your dentist.

Plant BABY Evergreens AND SAVE 40%

All high quality popular varieties, once transplanted. Real bargains. Also Roses, Shrubs, Shade Trees, Fruit Trees. Write today for FREE Color Catalog.

EMLONG'S Box 19, Stevensville, Michigan

ORIENTAL POPPIES

DELPHINIUM PACIFIC HYBRIDS • IRIS • PEONIES • RUSSELL LUPINES • All select varieties in mixed and varied colors. Also a wide list of PERENNIALS for Fall planting. MANY ATTRACTIVE COLLECTIONS included in our free autumn supplement. Send today.

F. H. HORSFORD
Route 2 Charlotte, Vermont

BE SURE—PLANT THIS FALL STRAWBERRIES

Fall plantings get a better start. Best varieties. Heavy producers. Free Catalog—Everything to plant this fall. Write—

Ackerman Nurseries, 270 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Your friends will appreciate a gift of Better Homes & Gardens—*a gift that will remind them of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.*

DWARF FRUIT TREES FOR COMPACT AREA & EARLY YIELD

Also full line of Fruit Trees, Plants, Shrubs, Evergreens, Perennials. Write today for FREE CATALOG.

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 213, Bridgman, Mich.

on old friends—to wit, four nurseries and two seed stores.

At the latter there were big piles of grass seed on the counters, ready for the fall rush of lawn planting. Madonna lilies already on hand at one store. Time now to plant these—the sooner the better.

As we drove around, I was sorta shocked to see how dry and parched everything is.

I began to dig, and up came the potatoes. When I had finished, I had a basket heaping full of good ones

It makes sense, in time of water shortage, to put available water on your trees, shrubs, evergreens, especially any planted this past spring or within past year or two.

When the rains come, the lawn may revive. If it doesn't, a few pounds of seed and a resowing will renew a lawn. That is cheap, compared to the loss of a fine little shade tree or a row of shrubs.

Aug. 19 Been taking color pictures of my newer annuals, and am most enthusiastic about the new cockscomb called Pampas Plume. It is worth its weight in gold for flower arrangements, with its soft plumes and rich colors.

I climbed a ladder, this evening, to lop off some dead twigs I spied high on a tree out in front of the house

Aug. 21 I've needed my hedge shears several times lately.

I found 'em—right on the shelf where they belonged. But it is also right at the spot where the bumblebees have their nest, under that burlap sack. I drew a long breath. Grabbed out the shears and ran. No casualties. Nary a scratch even.

Aug. 29 Donald was home early.

He acts peculiar these days. Gone nearly every night and does not get home until all hours. There is something we don't know about. We suspect a girl.

Get the Moisture Monster out of your basement!

Does dampness and clammy air keep you from using and enjoying your basement? Does woodwork warp? Do clothes mildew? Does laundry dry slowly? Do tools and equipment rust? Do pipes sweat? If they do, it's a sign there's a Moisture Monster in *your* basement, cheating you of valuable, *usable* space.

You Can STOP Damp Damage!

You *can* make your basement as pleasant as any room in your house . . . get rid of musty, clammy odor . . . prevent damage from moisture! How? Just plug the cord of an Oasis Air Drier into any AC outlet. It will remove up to 3 gallons of water from the air every 24 hours—for just a few pennies' worth of electricity. No messy chemicals. Handsomely styled for any room in the home, office, or store. See your dealer—get a FREE demonstration, *with no obligation.* MAIL COUPON TODAY!

OASIS Air Drier

ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

Made by the World's Largest Manufacturer of Electric Drinking Water Coolers

Clip and Mail!

THE EBCO MANUFACTURING CO.
400-B W. Town St., Columbus 8, Ohio
Send free literature on the Oasis Air Drier.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

STOP PAIN INSTANTLY

COMBAT INFECTION

PROMOTE HEALING

WITH STAINLESS

Campho-Phenique

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

USE IT FOR

PIMPLES*-ACNE

minor SKIN RASHES

Not only do pimples* heal much faster, without leaving ugly scars, but the same thing happens when Campho-Phenique is used on fever blisters, cold sores, gum boils. Wonderful too, for insect bites, cuts and scratches, minor burns caused by book matches, hot cooking utensils, hot water or steam. Just apply Campho-Phenique next time and see how fast this pain-relieving antiseptic goes to work. And it doesn't stain the skin! Get a bottle today.

*Externally caused

OSTERMOOR

For nearly one hundred years the name Ostermoor has stood for the utmost in sleep comfort

See your local dealer or write "Ostermoor" Chicago 16, Ill., or Bridgeport, Conn.

KILL FLEAS WITH PULVEX FLEA POWDER

Kills lice & ticks, too

ANOTHER COOPER PRODUCT

ASK YOUR LUMBER DEALER

CUPRINOL 46° THE WOOD PRESERVATIVE OF PLUS VALUE

It reduces the swelling of doors, windows and floors . . . keeps plywood smooth . . . stops rot and termites. Ready to use and harmless to handle. Takes paint perfectly. CUPRINOL, 6 Oak Street, Simsbury, Conn.

Famous foods from famous places

Continued from page 97

ter and shortening; add sugar and salt gradually and cream thoroughly. Blend eggs into yeast mixture; then blend into creamed mixture. Add half the flour and the milk, cooled to lukewarm; beat well. Beat in remaining flour. Continue beating until dough becomes smooth. Place in well-greased bowl; cover with damp cloth. Let rise till double (about 1½ hours). Round up dough on lightly floured surface; cover with damp cloth and let stand 15 minutes. Divide dough in two equal parts. Roll out each half of dough ¼ inch thick into a large circle (about 16 inches across). Cut each circle into fourths, then cut each quarter into four narrow pie-shaped wedges. Beginning at the wide end of the triangle, roll up each piece. (If you hold one end in each hand, you can flip the long end around so it winds quickly.) Be sure the roll is tight. Then pull each roll out longer by pulling the two ends, and bringing them around to form a crescent. Place rolls about an inch apart on lightly greased cooky sheet. Cover with a clean towel. Let rise until light, but not quite double in bulk (about ½ hour). Bake in hot oven (400°) 10 to 12 minutes. When rolls are done, brush tops with soft butter. Makes 32 rolls.

Popped Wild Rice

If you're looking for something entirely different to keep folks happy after dinner, this is it. Serve these crunchies with cool fruit or tomato juice—

Put small amount unwashed wild rice (top quality, new crop) into fine sieve. Place in deep, hot fat (400°) until rice is popped. Drain on paper toweling. Sprinkle with salt. Serve in bowl.

Blueberry Pie

Here's a juicy one. It's polite to slick up every delicious drop with a spoon!—

1 quart fresh blueberries
1¾ cups sugar
4 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
1 recipe Plain Pastry

Wash and drain berries; combine with remaining ingredients. Place in 9-inch pastry-lined pie-pan. Adjust top crust. Bake in hot oven (425°) 35 to 40 minutes. Garnish with sugared, fresh berries. Note: Pie should be runny.

Ribbon Cake

A cake on grandiose scale—four layers with favorite flavors. And beautiful!—

Lemon and chocolate layers

½ cup shortening
1½ cups sugar
2 eggs
2¼ cups cake flour
2½ teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup plus 2 tablespoons milk
½ teaspoon lemon extract

• • •

1½ 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
1 tablespoon milk

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add eggs; beat until fluffy. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with 1 cup plus 2 tablespoons milk. Pour half of batter into another bowl. Add the lemon extract to one half of batter. Mix slightly cooled, melted chocolate and the 1 tablespoon milk; blend into other half of batter. Pour

"Boy, this sure comes as a surprise to me . . . she has a charge account in every other store in town."

ORNAMENTAL IRON COSTS LESS!

Porch Posts? Railing? Whether for new home construction or remodeling, ornamental iron costs less. Ornamental iron is more beautiful, lends itself to any type architecture and lasts forever. Common sense calls for ornamental iron—buy Coffman, of course. Consult your local building supply company or lumber dealer.

FREE Write today for your copy of "Ornamental Iron & Your Home" our latest catalog.

R. G. Coffman Co.
Dept. BH-2, Orlando, Florida

Just sell MERIT Christmas and all occasion cards to your friends and fellow workers, 21 for $1 and 50 for $1.25 with name on. You make up to 50c on each box. Send for selling plan and samples on approval. Costs nothing to try.

Many organizations and church groups raise money this easy way. WRITE NOW!

MERIT CARD CO.
370 PLANE ST., DEPT. 8, NEWARK, N. J.

Always Fresh! Always Delicious!

Funsten's
Vacuum Packed
PECANS
EASTERN BLACK WALNUTS
BLANCHED ALMONDS
for Cooking

Write for FREE Recipe Folder

R. E. FUNSTEN CO.
1505 DELMAR BLVD., ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

each batter into a paper-lined 9x1½-inch round pan. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 25 minutes or until done.

Silver and pink layers

5 egg whites*	3 teaspoons baking powder
½ cup sugar	1 teaspoon salt
⅔ cup shortening	1 cup milk
1¾ cups sugar	• • •
1 teaspoon vanilla	⅛ teaspoon peppermint extract
2⅔ cups cake flour	Few drops red food coloring

Beat egg whites until foamy. Add ½ cup sugar gradually, beating only until meringue holds up in soft peaks. Thoroughly cream shortening, 1¼ cups sugar, and vanilla. To creamed mixture, add sifted dry ingredients alternately with milk. Add meringue; stir until blended. Flavor half of batter with peppermint extract; tint with red food coloring to make a delicate pink. Pour each batter into a paper-lined 9x1½-inch round pan. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 30 minutes or until done. When all layers are cool, frost between layers and on top and sides with Ribbon Cake Frosting. Place chocolate layer on bottom, then add lemon-flavored, pink, and silver layers. Makes 20 servings.

*At Lowell Inn, egg yolks are used in hollandaise sauce, à la king sauces, dressings; hard-cooked for garnishes.

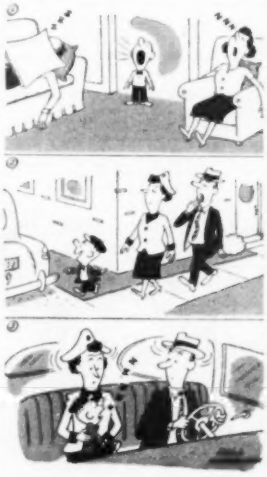
Ribbon Cake Frosting

The crowning glory—luscious, fluffy, glossy—

4 cups sugar	4 stiff-beaten egg whites
1 teaspoon cream of tartar	2 teaspoons vanilla
1½ cups water	Few drops red food coloring

Combine sugar, cream of tartar, and water. Boil, covered, for 3 minutes. Uncover and cook to *between* a soft and firm ball (240°). Pour syrup slowly into egg whites, beating constantly with electric beater or wooden spoon. Add vanilla and red food coloring to give very delicate tint. Beat until of spreading consistency. Makes enough to frost tops and sides of four 9-inch layers.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS



Bilt-Well Nu-Style Cabinets

. . . distinctively styled Cabinets . . . designed to bring *life* into your kitchen!

Lighten kitchen tasks with these efficient and convenient cabinets of satin-smooth Ponderosa Pine. They may be gaily decorated in pleasing colors or a natural finish. Their modern design harmonizes with latest appliances!

Bilt-Well Cabinets in graduated sizes fit any kitchen plan from the modest to the ultra-unique, regardless of size or shape.

Ask your Lumber Dealer about Bilt-Well Cabinets . . . the last word in modern wood cabinets.

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.
DUBUQUE, IOWA

BILT-WELL WOOD WORK

You own the finest if it's a NEW

PAK-A-WAY
ALL LOW TEMPERATURE
HOME FREEZER

MORE FEATURES
than any other freezer!

Only Pak-A-Way gives you *all* the features including automatic bell warning alarm, easily adjustable controls, large interior lights, locking latches, counter-balanced lids, removable baskets, shelves and dividers, full 5 year food spoilage and compressor warranty and the

EXCLUSIVE NEW
kolrod shelves*
ON UPRIGHT MODELS

The greatest advance in home freezing since the freezer itself.

Kolrod Shelves give faster freezing, uniform temperatures, greater visibility and quick defrosting.

*Patents applied for

PAK-A-WAY
Home Freezer Division

SCHAEFER, INC.
MINNEAPOLIS

Manufacturers of Low Temperature Refrigeration Exclusively Since 1929

Outdoor Freshness

WITH MODERN KITCHEN VENTILATION

by

TRADE-WIND

Cool and clean and fresh as you never knew a kitchen could be! In the home of tomorrow, it's Trade-Wind!

Banish grease and smoke and messy cooking odors, drifting through your home, smudging drapes and walls. Know the satisfaction of a truly spotless kitchen and a house that's clean as a whistle with half the cleaning effort.

Easy and inexpensive to install in your kitchen ceiling, Trade-Wind's famous Clipper ventilating unit is practical for both new and remodeled homes.

If you prefer it, there's the Super Clipper . . . the cabinet type of ventilator, installed directly over your stove. All Trade-Wind units represent the very best in kitchen ventilation.

Price Offers An Inducement
But Quality Offers A Reason

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc.
6725 S. Main St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please send complete information on the Trade-Wind.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *State* _____

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

Attention Dog Owners! *Better Homes & Gardens* book, "Your Dog and Mine," is an authoritative guide for the care and training of your dog. $1 from 5608 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

Keep beverages sparkling to the last!

Snap-Tite
Adjustable
BOTTLE STOPPERS

Save money by saving beverages!

Snap-Tite adjustable Bottle Stoppers adjust to fit almost any size bottle. They seal tight and pay for themselves by eliminating waste. No leakage even when bottles are placed on their sides. You will find many other uses around the house for these versatile bottle stoppers. Made of quality materials — no odor . . . no taste . . . no sticking . . . easily cleaned. Get yours today.

Special stoppers for industrial use also available to meet your specifications—write for complete details.

Snap-Tite
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BEVERAGE 15¢ VACUUM 25¢ PICNIC JUG 79¢

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MOELLER MFG. CO., INC.
Dept. B 2401 Durand Ave., Racine, Wisconsin
In Canada, **MOELLER MFG. CO., (Ltd.) Niagara Falls**

At Better Stores Everywhere

Insect bites

Begins on page 32

you apply on your own property. But be sure they are carried out by responsible operators.

Simplest way to free space of biting insects where you plan a picnic or other activity is to fog the surroundings. Use an insecticide bomb containing pyrethrins, methoxychlor, piperonyl butoxide, and/or DDT. Cover low, moist areas. The protection will last for several hours.

When spraying outdoors, don't use *poisons in oil* on plants. Let no spray in oil fall on water containing fish. It's safest not to spray with DDT or chlordane near vegetables that will be harvested soon.

For protection against ticks and chiggers, there's a newly developed repellent containing hydrogenated rotenone. It's available in spray or lotion form. Another new, rub-on repellent is a lotion that combines piperonyl butoxide and pyrethrins. It's effective against mosquitoes, chiggers, flies, and gnats.

The effectiveness of any cream or lotion you rub on to repel biting insects depends on how completely you cover the exposed areas of skin.

In keeping ticks off, you get better results if you spray or rub the repellent on your clothing as well as your skin. Clothing that's treated also helps repel chiggers.

You can use rub-on repellents containing the ingredients named in the chart on page 32 with safety on your own or your children's skin. But keep repellents out of mouth and eyes. And avoid prolonged contact of repellents with plastics, varnish, or lacquer surfaces.

In using any commercial repellent or insecticide, be sure to follow exactly the directions of the manufacturer.

The chemicals we have listed are the ingredients manufacturers use in repellents and insecticides. They are not brand names of products. Check the contents on the label of the container you buy against these lists. Or write our Subscriber's Information Bureau for further information concerning brands.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"I hope it's a boy—every dog should have a boy."

RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE · NEURALGIA NEURITIS

FAST

The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

Plan your new home carefully. It's fun, with helpful, expert assistance. See page 127.

Sell CHRISTMAS CARDS
PRINTED WITH SENDER'S NAME

MAKE MONEY SPARE TIME
—for Yourself, Church or Club

LESS THAN 3¢ EACH

No wonder everyone buys. They get Exclusive Christmas Cards printed with their own names for less than 3c each. **Make $65.00 on only 50 orders by Amazing Double-Up Plan.**

30 SAMPLES FREE Albums of 30 styles—all actual cards—Free. Also big Special Box Assortments sent On Approval that you can sell for $5.50. Big season right now. Only spare time needed. Send no money! Samples **Free!** Rush name, address on postcard today!

GENERAL CARD CO., Dept. 187-O
1300 WEST JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

ELECTRICITY is a woman's business, too

Here is a book that tells homemakers how to get the most in comfort, convenience and efficiency from electrical appliances.

24 pages, chock-full of helpful information, **"Getting The Most From Your Home's Electric System"** explains in easy, non-technical language how to prevent blackouts from overloaded wiring circuits . . . how to make sure lights and appliances give their best service . . . how to avoid ugly and dangerous extension cord tangles . . . how to save money on future installation of electrical appliances. Send 15¢ in coin or stamps today.

National Adequate Wiring Bureau—Dept.8
155 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Please send me the booklet about Adequate Wiring. I enclose 15¢.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....

SAVE UP TO 1/2 and get Lovelier BROADLOOM RUGS

Choice of 52 latest Colors, Patterns

Send us Your Old Rugs, Clothing

It's All So Easy! Write today for the Free Olson Rug *Catalog* (28 model rooms in color) that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and shipped at our expense to the Olson Factory, where . . .

By the Scientific Olson Process we sterilize, shred, merge materials of all kinds—reclaim and separate the valuable wools, etc., then bleach, picker, card, spin, redye and weave lovely, deep-wool-textured new Two-Sided . .

OLSON RUGS

—in sizes for all needs up to 16 feet seamless, and any length, in:

Solid Colors	18th Century	Embossed
Two-tone	Early American	Effects
Tweed Blends	Oriental Designs	Ovals

SAVE! FACTORY-TO-YOU!

We Guarantee to please, or pay for your material. 3 million customers. We do not have Agents or sell thru stores.

Chicago New York San Francisco

Orders Completed in a Week

Mail Coupon or a 2c Postcard for—

FREE CATALOG IN COLORS

OLSON RUG CO. W-16, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

Please mail Olson Rug Catalog Free to—

Name

Address

Town State ©

Know any curious kids?

Of course you do: Youngsters—perhaps your youngsters—are restless these days, curious about why the world and its creatures behave in certain ways.

Parents and friends of such youngsters have been satisfying that curiosity, and have been winning real thanks by sending gift subscriptions to *Junior Natural History Magazine*, published monthly by the world-famous American Museum of Natural History.

It's a big answer to parents who wonder how to keep a child busy on a rainy day, or how to provide a useful hobby for an active youngster. And it's a big answer at a small price. A year's subscription is only $1.50. What are the age-interest limits? We'd say from 8 to the mid-teens.

Here are just a few of the magazine's monthly features: (1) a trading-post exchange for Indian relics, arts and crafts, coin collections, and stamp collections; (2) puzzles and quizzes about familiar animals, birds, minerals; (4) articles on astronomy; (5) behind-the-scenes stories about the expeditions and exhibits of the American Museum of Natural History; and many other interesting, well-illustrated features and departments.

To start your subscription right away, write to *Junior Natural History Magazine*, American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West at 79th Street, New York 24, New York.

Send us your ideas

For each time-, work-, or moneysaving household tip published, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. Each suggestion will be considered carefully. We regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send your ideas to the Handywoman Editor, 7208 Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

FOR SHINING HOURS...

Cheerful charm is the magic ingredient that *makes* this delightful Western Pine dining-area.

Just so, the radiant woods of the Western Pines* endow *any* room with lasting loveliness. These even-grained, smooth-textured woods are practical for a thousand uses all through the house. Easy to work, and taking paint, enamel, stain or wax beautifully, they should be your first choice for any remodeling or building job.

Ask your retail lumber dealer—he knows!

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

- IDAHO WHITE PINE
- PONDEROSA PINE
- SUGAR PINE

FREE—for a post card! *Ideas by the score in colorful, picture-packed pages of the new edition of* "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES." *Write for your copy to* WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 507-G, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

He looks up to you...

You're all he has—or wants! And it's easy for you, in turn, to give him the care he deserves with Sergeant's Dog Care Products. There's one for nearly every need! Fleas, for instance, are killed fast when you bathe your dog with SKIP-FLEA Soap. And SKIP-FLEA Powder used regularly between baths *keeps* fleas away. Both are easy and safe to use. Like the products for ear troubles, worms, skin irritation, ticks! All veterinarian-tested. Relied on for 77 years.

FREE: A gold mine of expert advice on dog feeding, training, care—Sergeant's Dog Book. At drug or pet counters, or write Sergeant's, Dept. E-4, Richmond 20, Va.

Sergeant's® dog care products

Protects new tanks. Hides old marred tank finish. Adds color and beauty. Absorbs and evaporates tank moisture, without becoming soaked. Ends unsightly dripping, will not mildew. Fasteners with grippers, easily removed for laundering. Two styles. Standard (tank attached to wall) Free standing (tank attached to bowl). Luxurious cotton chenille in lovely colors: pastel blue, yellow, rose, light green, hunter green, coral, grey, red, white, chartreuse. Order by mail. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Add 12c for postage on mail orders. Write Tankettes, 224 W. Washington St., Dept. B H 2, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MANILA HEMP RUGS

only **45c** a square foot for standard sizes

You'd pay 75c a sq. ft. in stores for these hand woven hemp rugs. Buy direct from importer for only 45c a sq. ft. for standard 3 ft. (width or length) sizes. Special sizes, small or large: 55c a sq. ft. Light natural color. Vacuum easily! Washable! Send check today, we'll ship rug (small shipping charges extra).

We unconditionally guarantee Carabao rugs to be the finest on the market regardless of price. Send 10c and we'll mail sample square postpaid. Write for information.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. BG9
550 Columbus, San Francisco, Calif.

DRY OUT DAMP CELLARS

This amazing invention—Fedders Electric Dehumidifier—dries damp rooms without messy chemicals! Plugs in like a radio, removes up to 3 gals. of moisture from the air every 24 hours. Stops rust damage, mildew, rot. Kills moldy odor. Protects tools, guns, luggage, furniture, linens. Compact and portable. 15" wide, 22½" high, 13½" deep. No service worries. Runs for a few pennies a day. Write today for FREE illustrated booklet. Fedders-Quigan Corp., Dept. BH-8, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

fedders — A GREAT NAME IN COMFORT

Sell CHILDREN'S WEAR

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

with FREE Style Display

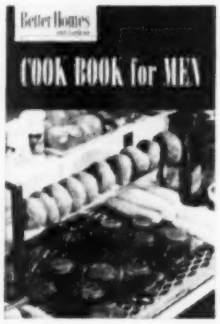
Make EXTRA MONEY introducing world's cutest Children's Dresses. Big selection latest adorable styles . . . AMAZING LOW PRICES. Mothers thrilled . . . order on sight! Big, complete style display FREE. RUSH your name and address TODAY!
HARFORD FROCKS, Dept. H2525, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

WANTED JEWELRY

Highest Cash Paid For Old, Or Broken Jewelry, Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. Write for FREE Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Rose Smelting Co., 19-BH East Madison St., Chicago

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Beautiful, graceful "bell-case" for proudly displaying sentimental attachment for heirloom watches. Bring them out of forgotten places. **Lucite Treasure Dome** makes a watch a modern, easy-to-wind timepiece, a gorgeous desk piece—fit to grace the desk of a king. A showcase for your medals, too. Dome is crystal-clear DuPont Lucite. Blonde, ebony, mahogany colored bases. An exceptional gift. Specify use, medal or watch. No C. O. D. Money back if not delighted. Carol Beatty Co., Dept. 21, 635 S. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif. $3.95 POST PAID



men!

you can cook

with this cook book

Better Homes & Gardens easy-to-use Cook Book for Men has 256 recipes tested by men themselves. Recipes that find favor with a man—steaks, stews, barbecues, poultry and fish dishes, salads, desserts.

Do yourself proud, at a family barbecue or when the boys come over, with your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men.

How to get your copy

Order today from 5708 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Only 50c

Thousands in Use Daily!
Magic Scratch Remover
Just one drop of **ALMOND STICK** and furniture scratches disappear quick as a wink! Rub over furniture to heal ugly scratches, marred, faded spots, reveal hidden beauty of dark or blond woods. Lasts for years, delightfully inexpensive! **$1.00** each postpaid.

Get an Free Gift Catalog!
Meredith's of Evanston
Evanston 20, Illinois

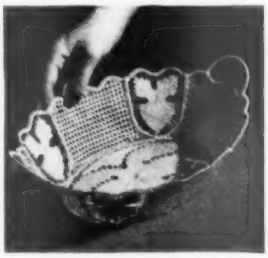
Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

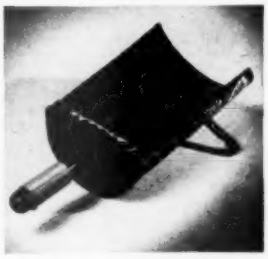
Hybrid tool is a cross between a hoe and a rake. Sharp edge hooks out stubborn weeds, is easy to manipulate in areas you ordinarily have to weed by hand. Use the tool by pulling on it easily, like a lightweight rake, and let the blade do the work. Tempered-steel *Selka*, $2.45, ppd. The Selka Co., 319 W. 45th St., Western Springs, Ill.

Vest-pocket stove you can whip out at a moment's notice and cook up a cup of coffee, warm a can of soup, or heat Baby's bottle. The 4 pellets supplied with the stove give you 40 minutes of clean heat. Stove is about size of a dollar watch when collapsed. *Charlab Pocket Stove*, 75c, ppd. Charlotte Chemical Lab., Charlotte 1, N. C.

Nothing but fun for the babies with these colorful, foam-rubber-filled terry-cloth animals. They're squeezable, cuddly, and even make it fun to get washed behind the ears. Fish, elephant, or dog. *Bath Sponge Animal*, $1, each, or $2.50 for the three, ppd. Birth-O-Gram Co., Box 392, Coral Gables 34, Fla.



Delicate, lacy basket, imported from southern Italy, can serve many purposes in your home and add an attractive touch to outdoor table settings. Use basket to pass the rolls or cookies. Arrange fruit in it as a table centerpiece. Or keep basket at your household desk to hold letters and papers. *Oval Italian Basket*, 11" long, $3.95, ppd. The Home Shopper, P. O. Box 48BH, Berwyn, Ill.

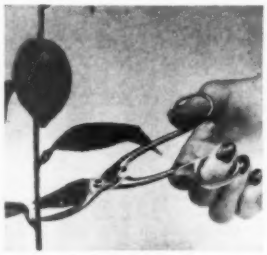


Old-time scoop used to be an indispensable part of Grandma's flour bin, now is a dressed-up, stepsaving snack server. Pile it high with little sandwiches, cookies, popcorn; fill it with jelly beans for the youngster's parties. Black tole scoop is gaily decorated with gold and flowers; measures about 14". *Tole Snack Scoop*, $3.50, ppd. Byock and Lane Studios, 41 Church St., Montclair, N. J.

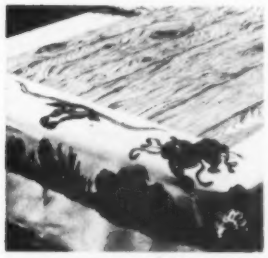
Gay and sunny as the wild golden poppies of California is this ceramic spoon drip. Flame flower with green leaf will make a cheerful pool of color on top of your range and be always handy to hold a dripping stirring spoon. *California Poppy Spoon Drip*, $1, ppd. El Ranchito Pottery, Box 186, San Juan Capistrano, Calif.

Get the cooking up where you can reach it without straining your back, when you're barbecuing out in the back yard. Steel grill has legs that put it at a height of 27". The firebox grilling area is 13"x16½". When folded, it's easily stored and handy to carry around. *Rite Hite Grill*, $5.98, plus shipping charges. Peter Kent, Inc., 41 W. 24th St., New York 10, N.Y.

You'll get a chuckle out of these renditions of "Casey at the Bat," "Dangerous Dan McGrew," "Casey Jones," "The Martins & the Coys." These old-fashioned "drammers" were staged with tiny figures, and color prints made from them. Each print is 10"x12" with blue, dubonnet, or gray borders. Set of four *Ballad Prints*, $2.95, ppd. Creste-Andover Co., 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.



Practical pair of precision flower shears cut stems cleanly without crushing. Particularly designed for one-hand flower cutting when you can use the third, toothed blade to cut and hold the stem. Shears are imported from France, made of fine, tempered steel. *Cut-and-hold Shears*, $4.50, ppd. Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc., 620 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.



Tablecloth, as generous in size as a family barbecue is generous with food, covers your rough outdoor table without going sissy. Textured, heavy-cotton cloth is hand-printed in four colors with Western scenes, keeps its brightness through many a trip to the washtub. Measures 54x90 inches. *Wild-West Table Cloth*, $4.95, ppd. Sun-Fun Shops, Box 4977, Florence Station, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

Be practical out in the hot sun, but look pretty, too. Bonnet packs flat, rolls compactly for carrying. Made of natural woven straw and trimmed in colorfast denim. Choose from brown, faded blue, yellow, red, navy, or green. *Sunshade*, $1.50, ppd. New China Import & Export, 420 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS

These attractive markers make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT—and they make thoughtful gifts! The permanent, embossed letters are treated with the material that makes highway caution signs sparkle in your headlights—even a dash of moonlight makes DAY-n-NIGHT Markers gleam!

- Reflector lettering on both sides
- Distinct DAY-n-NIGHT
- Permanent lettering—raised in solid plates
- Lifetime aluminum—rustproof
- Baked enamel finish—black background—white reflector letters
- Plates well-proportioned—2½" high, 18" long
- Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers. Same wording on both sides

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

C.O.D. if desired, fees, postage added. Colo. residents add 2% tax.

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY 148 Bowar Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

BRACKET MARKER with wrought aluminum bracket $3.95 POSTPAID

LAWN MARKER with 28" wrought aluminum stand $2.95 POSTPAID

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox install in a minute $1.95 POSTPAID

Clean 40 Windows In 40 Minutes

WITHOUT HOSE—BUCKETS—LADDER—SPONGE!

WINDO-WASH'R CARRIES ITS OWN WATER SUPPLY. Washes, dries and polishes 40 windows in 40 minutes. Fill unit with water. Press Water Flow Valve to wet built-in wool felt wick—then wash window. Turn Wash'r and wipe sparkling clean with attached squeegee. Put broom or mop stick into hollow handle to wash high windows. No hose, bucket, sponge, ladder, liquid or powder to carry. Professional quality wool wick cleans the dirtiest bug-stained windows quickly. Specially cured squeegee dries them clean in seconds. Constructed for long service of rust-proof aluminum. Exactly as supplied to government institutions. Only $3.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash or money order to:

Haldane-Blake, Inc., Cleveland 13, Ohio

IMPORTED HAND HOOKED CARABAO RUGS

Carabao tooth side or throw rugs imported from the Far East are guaranteed to be the finest cotton hand hooks on the market at the lowest price. Sizes from 2'x3' (only $3.75) to 12'x18' (only $135). We pay shipping charges. Write for free folder showing designs, prices, colors.

$62.50 9'x12' prepaid

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. BG4 910 Columbus San Francisco Calif.

337 PERSONALITY HOME PLANS

Send Today... 3 Illustrated $1 Plan Books... only $2

All Style and Size Homes
Builder Proven Designs
Blueprints at Low Cost

1. NEW BLOCK MASONRY HOMES
2. NEW SELECTED HOMES
3. PLANNING OR DREAMING

($1 a copy if ordered separately)

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
2454-HB N.E. SANDY BLVD.
PORTLAND 12, OREGON

NEW! IMPROVED! TRASH DISPOSAL UNIT BURNS REFUSE SAFELY

A new type outdoor disposal unit safely, quickly burns trash and garbage in any weather. Damp, green, dry refuse is fully consumed. Scientific draft design eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks—minimizes smoke, smell. No moving parts to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 20" w., at base by 44" high. 2 bu. cap. Sturdily built. New hinged top with handle. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price Model E $12.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Deluxe Weather-resistant Model EC—same specifications as above plus a baked-on, dull gray, ceramic coating that's rust resistant regardless of climate. Efficient—attractive—lasts for years. Money back guarantee. Priced at $15.95 postpaid. Send check, cash or money order for model desired to:

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-8, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

FREE CATALOG SAVE ON Cottons!

Substantial savings on hundreds of selected Cottons! Buy direct from famous cotton specialists! Beautiful styles, fabrics, household Cottons—all fine guaranteed quality! Join the hundreds of thousands who buy and save year round—outfit entire family and home! Get FREE catalog to show you how. Now! Just send name, address!

SOUTH CAROLINA MILLS, Dept 632, Spartanburg, S.C.

QUICKLY REPAIRS Chipped PORCELAIN

NO BAKING required . . . anyone can repair Stoves, Refrigerators, Sinks, Tubs, etc. Home-Size (up to 3 repairs) 50c; Economy size $1.50 prepaid. (No C.O.D.'s).

PORCELENE (Trade-mark Reg. Pat. Off.)

If not at your dept., paint, hdwe. store...order direct. ©PORCELENE, INC. Dept. B Sheboygan, Wis.

You'll enjoy the convenience of a Better Homes & Gardens *subscription—and it will save you money.*

NEW BATHROOM DEODORIZER

Secret chemical invention automatically banishes unpleasant odors in bathroom, kitchen, anywhere. Gives off refreshing fragrance. Just hang on wall. No liquids, sprays or wicks. Needs no attention. Beautifully designed!

SAMPLES FOR SELLING. Samples available to all who take agency. Hurry—postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 1369, Akron 5, Ohio

Embroider STAMPED LINENS Buy Direct from Manufacturer and Save

FREE 28 Page CATALOG Hundreds of designs for outwork, applique, cross-stitch, crochet, etc.—stamped on Seamless Tubing Pillow Cases, Scarfs, Luncheons, Sets, Bedspread Clothes, Show Towels, Baby Articles, etc. Write today.

MERRIBEE, 22 W. 21 St., Dept. 796, New York 10, N. Y.

WATCHES WANTED!

ANY CONDITION. Cash sent promptly. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOWE'S Dept. BH, Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

WOMEN Make Money in REAL ESTATE

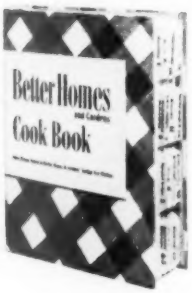
STUDY AT HOME—A few hours weekly can prepare you for lifetime career. Pleasant, profitable, part or full time. Age or lack of higher education no problem. Write for FREE booklet—no obligation. GI approved.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE Suite 500 Law Bldg. Dept. 04 Kansas City, Mo.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

5 famous Better Homes and Gardens books for all the family

Which do you want at these unusually low prices? For gifts, and for your own home, your perfect choice is a Better Homes & Gardens book!



for the homemaker . . .

America's favorite Cook Book

Now over 4 million homemakers have used the *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book as an everyday, dependable guide for cooking success! Hundreds of triple-tested recipes, thrifty ideas, and meals already planned. Loose-leaf bound so that you can add new pages. Tab-indexed for quick references. Only $2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)

for the new mother . . .

the new edition Baby Book

The perfect gift for mothers! The *Better Homes & Gardens* Baby Book is now completely revised with the latest information from medical authorities. Covers prenatal care and child care and training to 6 years of age. Plus a complete record section! One million mothers and thousands of doctors endorse it! Just $2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)

for the gardener . . .

year-round Garden Book

Here are 1,037 pictures and sketches plus step-by-step instructions for better gardening, landscaping, and lawn care. A book that shows you how to care for your garden all year around. Practical knowledge to make your garden and lawn the neighborhood beauty spot! The *Better Homes & Gardens* Garden Book makes gardening easier, more economical, lots more fun! Only $3.95. (Canada, $4.50.)

for the children . . .

best-loved Story Book

Fifty famous stories and poems you loved as a child, now all in one big book for your children. Selections from the very best in children's literature—"The Little Red Hen," "Old Mother Hubbard," "Little Black Sambo." All illustrated in beautiful color; bound in a long-wearing buckram cover to stand rough handling. Start your child's education out right with good reading habits.—$2.95.

for the man of the house . . .

the new Handyman's Book

Just published! Now you can repair and improve your home yourself! And save money! *Better Homes & Gardens* newest best-seller is designed to show you with step-by-step pictures how you can do your own home repair work and make new improvements. Over 500 pages, all illustrated so you can follow the instructions easily. A tab-indexed, loose-leaf bound book for only $3.95. (Canada, $4.50.)

All books available at your favorite booksellers or order direct from 8749 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Be more comfortable at home

Continued from page 44

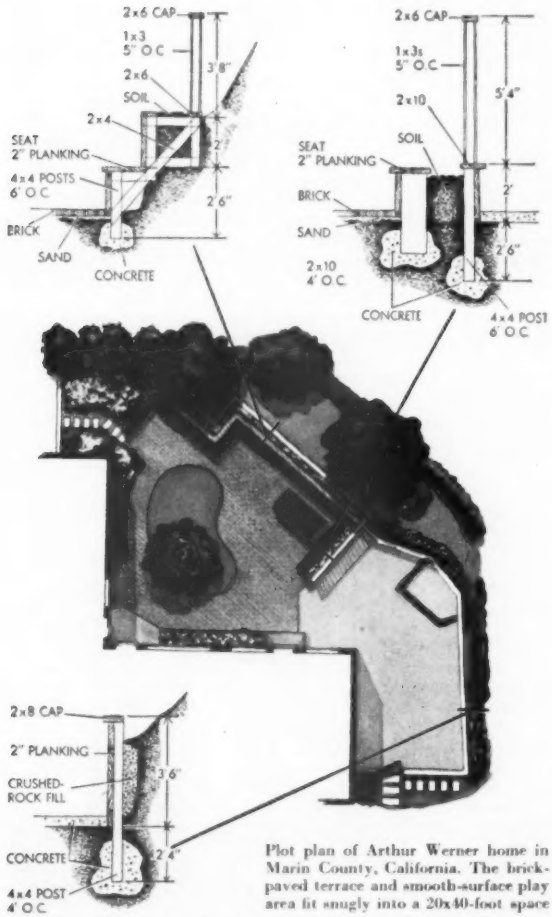
Neat, colorful, practical. That's the happy situation at the Arthur Werner home. Space arrangement and special features—indoors and out—save steps. An electric outlet in partition-screen post makes area usable at night.

The steep hill in the back was the big problem here. It was solved with a hill-holding retaining wall that's low-cost and decorative. A built-in seat along back of the wall is a basic part of design. Easy-to-tend, out-of-the-way planting pockets are spaced for color display.

Wall construction rests on 45-degree 2x4 braces on 6-inch centers. Entire weight of seat, seat back, and soil pockets is carried by these braces that oppose the thrust of the hill. Gravel at bottom of seats and soil pockets insures drainage of water dammed behind wall.

A partition-screen partly separates play space from eating side of terrace. Play area is smooth concrete, the rest brick on sand. Built-in sandbox is a pit with 4 inches of gravel at bottom, topped with 10 inches of sand. Draintile runs under gravel to the street.

See drawings below for construction details.



Plot plan of Arthur Werner home in Marin County, California. The brick-paved terrace and smooth-surface play area fit snugly into a 20x40-foot space

Choose the home of your dreams

in Better Homes & Gardens

new book of **Five Star Homes**

Yes, a brand new Five Star Homes book—containing nearly 100 of today's outstanding homes. You're sure to find the home of your dreams here. Whatever your choice and need, there's a home for you in this useful *Better Homes & Gardens* book.

All of the most popular Five Star homes are featured—planned by skilled architects for beauty, convenience, and economy. With this new book, you can select the home you can afford, the home your family needs for living and growing.

Complete working drawings and materials lists are available for each home illustrated. All the information needed to begin construction on any of these plans can be purchased for just $5.

Get your copy of Five Star Homes today! Available for only 50c at Home Planning Centers of the stores listed on page 128. Or use this coupon to order direct.

only 50c

Better Homes & Gardens
6708 Meredith Building
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me ..... copies of Five Star Homes at 50c each. I am enclosing $.....

Name.....

Address.....

City-State.....

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

My new, Hawaiian-flowered outdoor shorts created quite a stir, as I expected. But neither they nor my legs were sufficient cause for that grinning neighborhood gathering when I dared mow the lawn in them.

+ + +

"The shortest measurement of time known to man," growled Neighbor John Collin, rolling in to the parking lot downtown, "is the interval after the traffic light turns green and before the motorist behind you honks."

+ + +

Dragged in dripping from 18 holes of golf, completely hushed. "If your boss asked you to work that hard," commented the missus, "you'd complain to the National Labor Relations Board."

+ + +

Whatever became of the miracle chemicals that, in two or three years, were destined to make chiggers, mosquitoes, and flies extinct?

+ + +

The current contest in our family is to see who can ignore the muddy car the longest, without being shamed into washing it.

+ + +

No father really minds if his wife and daughters squeeze a tooth paste tube at the top. But a little daily grousing about such trivialities at home conditions him for some efficiency-expert alertness at the office.

+ + +

Vacation is an interval when a family man can get simultaneously broadened and flattened.

+ + +

If a fellow works hard and saves all his money, by the time he is 50, he can afford a home or a heart attack or a horse for his 10-year-old to ride.

I'm always suspicious of a cake or a woman who's decorated too fussily. Usually the decorator has neglected the essential sweetness underneath.

+ + +

Like the bride who dropped six cups of rice in the pot for six people, I planted 40 feet of sweetpeas because somebody gave me a lot of seed. Will somebody please come help me spend two hours a day picking all these confounded flowers?

+ + +

Nature compensates. In August she throws a lot of heat at us, but she also throws a lot of luscious cantaloupes and watermelons.

+ + +

New neighbors are moving in near us, with children; and as I learn via Burton Hillis, Jr., aged 12, they include a silly little sister who plays paper dolls. But her 13-year-old brother adores her, and owns a priceless new catcher's mask, so all are being welcomed.

+ + +

These moistly enervating days weed out the weak chrysanthemum growers. Those who valiantly persist in weeding, feeding, and staking until next month, will reap a sudden lavishly beautiful reward. And in that, don't I detect a certain moral for all of life?

+ + +

I always win those magazine self-tests on "Can You Manage Your Mate?" Trouble is, so does my wife.

+ + +

One of those stray statistics that pop up in the magazines says that more soda pop is being guzzled this year than ever, but that there's a bottle shortage. I don't doubt it. Evidence of a record consumption and shortage is stacked in our garage even now, waiting to be returned to the grocery.

As I understand it, all in the world my children want for a vacation spot is a simple, luxurious dude ranch high in the Rocky Mountains, with an ocean lapping its snowy waves right up to the corrals.

+ + +

Vacation reverie: A driver is safest when the roads are dry, but the roads are safest when the driver is dry.

+ + +

Our greatest inheritance is not the natural resources, the scientific advances, or the high standard of living. It is the magnificent fact of 150,000,000 people holding the right to govern themselves.

+ + +

If you *must* disturb me with world problems this month, don't drag me indoors to some meeting. Just come on out under the honeysuckle arbor where we can relax and talk from hammocks.

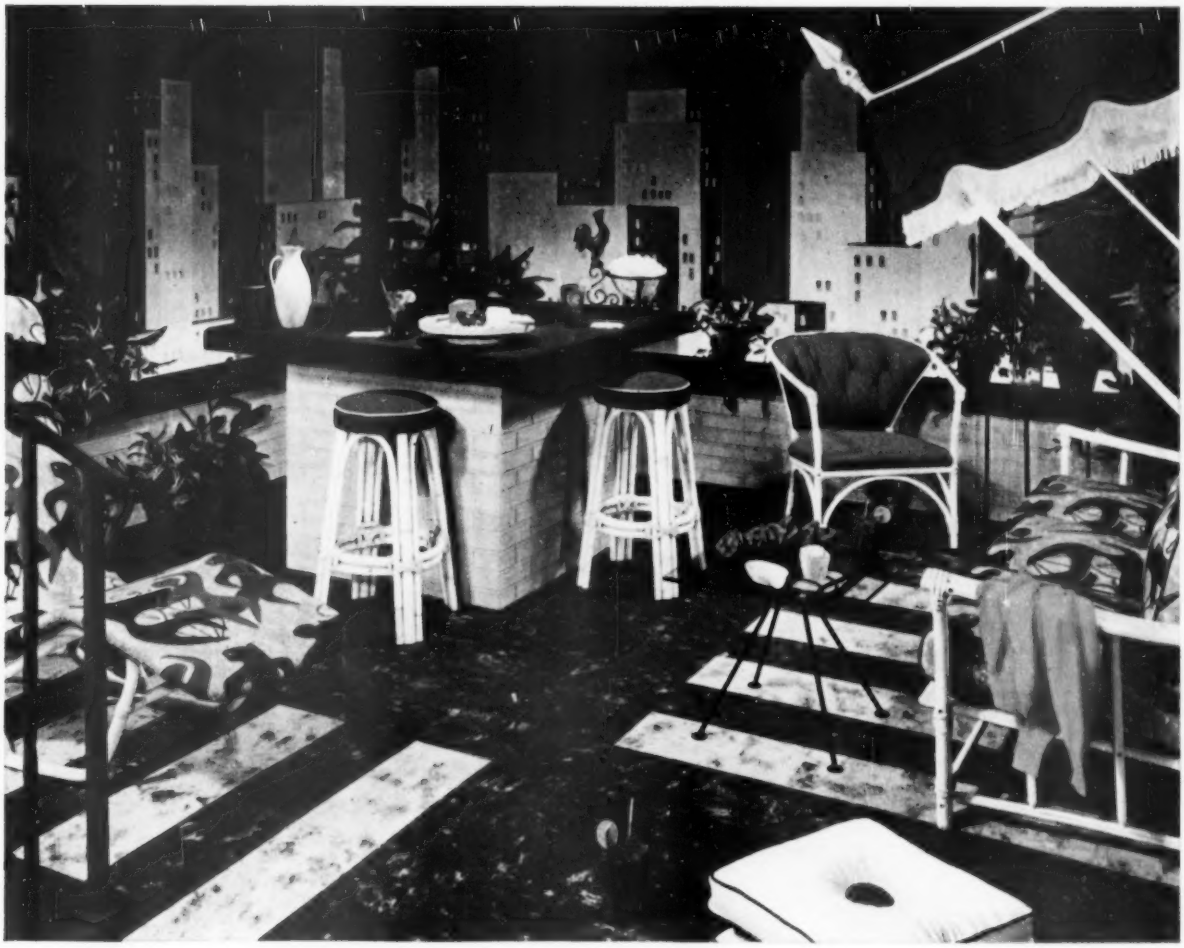
+ + +

I'm still eccentric enough to like a suit with vest and an extra pair of pants. But I have to look in museums to find them.

+ + +

I know our home's a success because: Somebody's sure to hug me when I arrive from town . . . laughter is frequent and genuine; conversation rarely has a sting . . . no front, no bluff, no politics are necessary . . . a framed portrait of The Lord hangs in the entry hall . . . neighbors enter without knocking, and little children roam the house at will . . . "our" this and "our" that is heard more than "my" . . . dog Taffy lets kittens curl up next to her for sleep . . . the lovely Christine I married years ago is even lovelier now and is manager of it all.

Burton Hillis



Roof-top atmosphere—down in the basement

WHEN you plan a basement room, it's the one place in your home where you can give free rein to your imagination—even to creating a roof-top atmosphere by painting a "skyscraper" vista on the walls. A "chimney" bar and indirect lighting behind an imitation roof-top wall will help to complete the illusion. In any basement setting, the fresh colors of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile help to give the room a pleasant atmosphere, but there is a more important reason for choosing this particular floor.

The wrong floor over basement concrete can cause trouble. The concrete draws up moisture from the ground, and as the moisture rises, it becomes alkaline. Ordinary flooring materials are ruined by alkaline moisture, but Armstrong's Asphalt Tile was specially created to withstand this damaging condition.

A floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile can be styled for any decorative treatment. There's almost no limit to the designs that can be developed from the wide variety of handsome colors. This floor will stay beautiful for years, too, because the colors can't wear off. They go all the way through each tile.

There are many other advantages in a floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile beyond its appearance. It's a durable floor that won't be marred by the scuffing of dancing feet. The exclusive swirl marbleizing that gives this floor its distinctive beauty also helps to conceal dirt and footprints until you have time to use a dust mop. Spilled foods and beverages are no problem—they can be wiped up in a jiffy without leaving a trace. Even cigarette burns can be easily removed.

Armstrong's Asphalt Tile is surprisingly inexpensive—and no special preparation is needed for installation. Your Armstrong flooring merchant will be glad to show you color samples and help you plan a floor design. He will give you an estimate to prove the low cost of this floor for your own basement.

This is how Armstrong's Asphalt Tile is laid—one block at a time—making it very easy to create original floor designs. Whatever decorative ideas you have, you'll find floor colors that fit in beautifully.

ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE

The low-cost floor (A) *with the luxury look*®

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM AND ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER RUGS

Write for Free Booklet. "Rooms for Better Living." Contains 24 pages filled with full-color illustrations and decorating ideas for basements and basementless houses. Floor plan and list of furnishings of basement room shown above also will be sent free. Just write Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5208 High Street, Lancaster, Penna.

OF ALL THE GALS WHO DO THEIR WASH...

She gets the cleanest clothes in town

...she swears by TIDE!

She hangs the cleanest wash in town,
No wonder that she beams so!
Tide gets her white things dazzling white—
Makes all her colors gleam so!

Tide GETS CLOTHES CLEANER THAN ANY SOAP!

TIDE not only washes clothes cleaner—but whiter, too, in hardest water!

CLEANER CLOTHES! When you rinse out a Tide wash, you've got the *cleanest* clothes in town . . . cleaner clothes than any other woman will get with *any* soap of *any* kind. And here's why—Tide not only gets out the ordinary dirt, but *removes dulling soap film*, as well!

WHITER, TOO! Yes, tests *prove* Tide gets clothes cleaner and *whiter* than any soap in *hardest* water. What's more, after just *one* Tide wash, soap-dulled colors actually come *brighter!* Millions of you women have proved these Tide miracles. You've seen the proof in your husband's cleaner, whiter shirts . . . in your own bright wash prints.

NEW MILDNESS FOR HANDS! Tide is *kind* to your hands—now milder than ever before. Tough on dirt—but easy on your hands—that's Tide! Get Tide today and hang the cleanest wash in town on *your* line!

ALWAYS BUY TWO... ONE FOR LAUNDRY... ONE FOR DISHES!